

TraDemGen

0.2.2

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.1.2

Wed Aug 29 2012 15:55:30

Contents

1	TraDemGen Documentation	1
1.1	Getting Started	1
1.2	TraDemGen at SourceForge	2
1.3	TraDemGen Development	2
1.4	External Libraries	2
1.5	Support TraDemGen	2
1.6	About TraDemGen	2
2	People	3
2.1	Project Admins (and Developers)	3
2.2	Retired Developers	3
2.3	Contributors	3
2.4	Distribution Maintainers	3
3	Coding Rules	3
3.1	Default Naming Rules for Variables	3
3.2	Default Naming Rules for Functions	3
3.3	Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures	4
3.4	Default Naming Rules for Files	4
3.5	Default Functionality of Classes	4
4	Copyright and License	4
4.1	GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE	4
4.1.1	Version 2.1, February 1999	4
4.2	Preamble	4
4.3	TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION	5
4.3.1	NO WARRANTY	9
4.3.2	END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS	10
4.4	How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs	10
5	Documentation Rules	10
5.1	General Rules	10
5.2	File Header	11
5.3	Grouping Various Parts	11
6	Main features	12
6.1	Demand generation	12
6.2	Other features	12
7	Make a Difference	12

8	Make a new release	13
8.1	Introduction	13
8.2	Initialisation	13
8.3	Release branch maintenance	13
8.4	Commit and publish the release branch	14
8.5	Create distribution packages	14
8.6	Upload the HTML documentation to SourceForge	14
8.7	Generate the RPM packages	14
8.8	Update distributed change log	15
8.9	Create the binary package, including the documentation	15
8.10	Upload the files to SourceForge	15
8.11	Make a new post	15
8.12	Send an email on the announcement mailing-list	15
9	Installation	15
9.1	Table of Contents	15
9.2	Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions	16
9.3	TraDemGen Requirements	16
9.4	Basic Installation	17
9.5	Compilers and Options	17
9.6	Compiling For Multiple Architectures	18
9.7	Installation Names	18
9.8	Optional Features	19
9.9	Particular systems	19
9.10	Specifying the System Type	20
9.11	Sharing Defaults	20
9.12	Defining Variables	20
9.13	'cmake' Invocation	21
10	Linking with TraDemGen	24
10.1	Table of Contents	24
10.2	Introduction	24
10.3	Using the pkg-config command	25
10.4	Using the trademgen-config script	25
10.5	M4 macro for the GNU Autotools	25
10.6	Using TraDemGen with dynamic linking	25
11	Test Rules	26
11.1	The Test Source Files	26
11.2	The Reference File	26
11.3	Testing TraDemGen Library	26

12 Users Guide	26
12.1 Table of Contents	26
12.2 Introduction	27
12.3 Get Started	27
12.3.1 Get the TraDemGen library	27
12.3.2 Build the TraDemGen project	27
12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests	27
12.3.4 Install the TraDemGen Project (Binaries, Documentation)	27
12.4 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree	27
12.4.1 Demand Stream Engine BOM Tree	27
12.5 Extending the BOM Tree	27
13 Supported Systems	27
13.1 Table of Contents	27
13.2 Introduction	28
13.3 TraDemGen 3.10.x	28
13.3.1 Linux Systems	28
13.3.2 Windows Systems	32
13.3.3 Unix Systems	34
14 TraDemGen Supported Systems (Previous Releases)	34
14.1 TraDemGen 3.9.1	34
14.2 TraDemGen 3.9.0	34
14.3 TraDemGen 3.8.1	34
15 Tutorials	35
15.1 Table of Contents	35
15.2 Introduction	35
15.2.1 Preparing the StdAir Project for Development	35
15.3 Build a Predefined BOM Tree	35
15.3.1 Instantiate the BOM Root Object	35
15.3.2 Instantiate the (Airline) Inventory Object	36
15.3.3 Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root	36
15.3.4 Build Another Airline Inventory	36
15.3.5 Dump The BOM Tree Content	36
15.3.6 Result of the Tutorial Program	36
15.4 Extend the Pre-Defined BOM Tree	36
15.4.1 Extend an Airline Inventory Object	37
15.4.2 Build the Specific BOM Objects	37
15.4.3 Result of the Tutorial Program	37

16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Use TraDemGen elements	38
17 Namespace Index	41
17.1 Namespace List	41
18 Class Index	41
18.1 Class Hierarchy	41
19 Class Index	44
19.1 Class List	44
20 File Index	46
20.1 File List	46
21 Namespace Documentation	48
21.1 stdair Namespace Reference	48
21.1.1 Detailed Description	48
21.2 TRADEMGEN Namespace Reference	48
21.2.1 Typedef Documentation	51
21.2.2 Function Documentation	55
21.2.3 Variable Documentation	55
21.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper Namespace Reference	56
21.3.1 Function Documentation	57
21.3.2 Variable Documentation	58
22 Class Documentation	59
22.1 BomAbstract Class Reference	59
22.2 TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay Class Reference	59
22.2.1 Detailed Description	60
22.2.2 Member Function Documentation	60
22.3 stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T > Struct Template Reference	60
22.3.1 Detailed Description	61
22.3.2 Member Typedef Documentation	61
22.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	61
22.3.4 Member Function Documentation	62
22.4 TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T > Struct Template Reference	62
22.4.1 Detailed Description	63
22.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation	63
22.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	63
22.4.4 Member Function Documentation	64
22.5 CmdAbstract Class Reference	64
22.6 TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T > Struct Template Reference	64

22.6.1 Detailed Description	65
22.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation	65
22.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	65
22.6.4 Member Function Documentation	66
22.7 TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T > Struct Template Reference	66
22.7.1 Detailed Description	67
22.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation	67
22.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	67
22.7.4 Member Function Documentation	68
22.8 TRADEMGEN::DBManager Class Reference	68
22.8.1 Detailed Description	69
22.8.2 Member Function Documentation	69
22.9 TRADEMGEN::DBParams Struct Reference	69
22.9.1 Detailed Description	70
22.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	70
22.9.3 Member Function Documentation	70
22.10TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap Struct Reference	72
22.10.1 Detailed Description	72
22.10.2 Member Function Documentation	72
22.11TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT > Struct Template Reference	73
22.11.1 Detailed Description	74
22.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	74
22.11.3 Member Function Documentation	75
22.11.4 Member Data Documentation	75
22.12TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics Struct Reference	78
22.12.1 Detailed Description	79
22.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	79
22.12.3 Member Function Documentation	80
22.12.4 Member Data Documentation	80
22.13TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution Struct Reference	82
22.13.1 Detailed Description	82
22.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	82
22.13.3 Member Function Documentation	83
22.13.4 Member Data Documentation	83
22.14TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser Class Reference	84
22.14.1 Detailed Description	84
22.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	84
22.14.3 Member Function Documentation	84
22.15DemandGenerationTestSuite Class Reference	84

22.15.1 Detailed Description	85
22.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	85
22.15.3 Member Function Documentation	85
22.15.4 Member Data Documentation	85
22.16TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference	85
22.16.1 Detailed Description	86
22.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	86
22.17TRADEMGEN::DemandManager Class Reference	86
22.17.1 Detailed Description	86
22.17.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation	86
22.18TRADEMGEN::DemandParser Class Reference	87
22.18.1 Detailed Description	87
22.18.2 Member Function Documentation	87
22.19TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser Struct Reference	88
22.19.1 Detailed Description	88
22.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	89
22.19.3 Member Data Documentation	89
22.20TRADEMGEN::DemandStream Class Reference	89
22.20.1 Detailed Description	91
22.20.2 Member Typedef Documentation	91
22.20.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	91
22.20.4 Member Function Documentation	92
22.20.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	98
22.20.6 Member Data Documentation	99
22.21TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey Struct Reference	100
22.21.1 Detailed Description	101
22.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	101
22.21.3 Member Function Documentation	101
22.22TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct Struct Reference	102
22.22.1 Detailed Description	103
22.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	104
22.22.3 Member Function Documentation	104
22.22.4 Member Data Documentation	104
22.23TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager Class Reference	108
22.23.1 Detailed Description	108
22.23.2 Member Function Documentation	108
22.24TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand Struct Reference	109
22.24.1 Detailed Description	109
22.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	109
22.24.3 Member Function Documentation	109

22.24.4 Member Data Documentation	110
22.25FacServiceAbstract Class Reference	110
22.26TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext Class Reference	111
22.26.1 Detailed Description	111
22.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	111
22.26.3 Member Function Documentation	112
22.27FileNotFoundException Class Reference	112
22.28TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver Struct Reference	113
22.28.1 Detailed Description	113
22.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
22.29grammar Class Reference	113
22.30TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException Class Reference	113
22.30.1 Detailed Description	114
22.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	114
22.31KeyAbstract Class Reference	114
22.32TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference	114
22.32.1 Detailed Description	115
22.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
22.32.3 Member Data Documentation	115
22.33TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext Struct Reference	116
22.33.1 Detailed Description	117
22.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	117
22.33.3 Member Function Documentation	117
22.34RootException Class Reference	118
22.35ServiceAbstract Class Reference	118
22.36TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode Struct Reference	119
22.36.1 Detailed Description	119
22.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	119
22.36.3 Member Function Documentation	119
22.36.4 Member Data Documentation	119
22.37TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass Struct Reference	120
22.37.1 Detailed Description	120
22.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	120
22.37.3 Member Function Documentation	121
22.37.4 Member Data Documentation	121
22.38TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean Struct Reference	121
22.38.1 Detailed Description	122
22.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	122
22.38.3 Member Function Documentation	122
22.38.4 Member Data Documentation	122

22.39TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev Struct Reference	123
22.39.1 Detailed Description	123
22.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	123
22.39.3 Member Function Documentation	123
22.39.4 Member Data Documentation	123
22.40TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference	124
22.40.1 Detailed Description	124
22.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	125
22.40.3 Member Function Documentation	125
22.40.4 Member Data Documentation	125
22.41TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow Struct Reference	125
22.41.1 Detailed Description	126
22.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	126
22.41.3 Member Function Documentation	126
22.41.4 Member Data Documentation	126
22.42TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD Struct Reference	127
22.42.1 Detailed Description	127
22.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	127
22.42.3 Member Function Documentation	127
22.42.4 Member Data Documentation	128
22.43TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass Struct Reference	128
22.43.1 Detailed Description	129
22.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	129
22.43.3 Member Function Documentation	129
22.43.4 Member Data Documentation	129
22.44TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode Struct Reference	129
22.44.1 Detailed Description	130
22.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	130
22.44.3 Member Function Documentation	130
22.44.4 Member Data Documentation	130
22.45TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass Struct Reference	131
22.45.1 Detailed Description	131
22.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	131
22.45.3 Member Function Documentation	132
22.45.4 Member Data Documentation	132
22.46TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference	132
22.46.1 Detailed Description	133
22.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	133
22.46.3 Member Function Documentation	133
22.46.4 Member Data Documentation	133

22.47TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode Struct Reference	134
22.47.1 Detailed Description	134
22.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	134
22.47.3 Member Function Documentation	134
22.47.4 Member Data Documentation	134
22.48TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass Struct Reference	135
22.48.1 Detailed Description	135
22.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	135
22.48.3 Member Function Documentation	136
22.48.4 Member Data Documentation	136
22.49TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin Struct Reference	136
22.49.1 Detailed Description	137
22.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	137
22.49.3 Member Function Documentation	137
22.49.4 Member Data Documentation	137
22.50TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd Struct Reference	138
22.50.1 Detailed Description	138
22.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	138
22.50.3 Member Function Documentation	138
22.50.4 Member Data Documentation	138
22.51TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart Struct Reference	139
22.51.1 Detailed Description	139
22.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	139
22.51.3 Member Function Documentation	140
22.51.4 Member Data Documentation	140
22.52TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime Struct Reference	140
22.52.1 Detailed Description	141
22.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	141
22.52.3 Member Function Documentation	141
22.52.4 Member Data Documentation	141
22.53TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass Struct Reference	142
22.53.1 Detailed Description	142
22.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	142
22.53.3 Member Function Documentation	142
22.53.4 Member Data Documentation	142
22.54TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode Struct Reference	143
22.54.1 Detailed Description	143
22.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	143
22.54.3 Member Function Documentation	144
22.54.4 Member Data Documentation	144

22.55TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass Struct Reference	144
22.55.1 Detailed Description	145
22.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	145
22.55.3 Member Function Documentation	145
22.55.4 Member Data Documentation	145
22.56TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue Struct Reference	146
22.56.1 Detailed Description	146
22.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	146
22.56.3 Member Function Documentation	146
22.56.4 Member Data Documentation	146
22.57TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass Struct Reference	147
22.57.1 Detailed Description	147
22.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	147
22.57.3 Member Function Documentation	148
22.57.4 Member Data Documentation	148
22.58TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode Struct Reference	148
22.58.1 Detailed Description	149
22.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	149
22.58.3 Member Function Documentation	149
22.58.4 Member Data Documentation	149
22.59TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass Struct Reference	150
22.59.1 Detailed Description	150
22.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	150
22.59.3 Member Function Documentation	150
22.59.4 Member Data Documentation	150
22.60TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP Struct Reference	151
22.60.1 Detailed Description	151
22.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	151
22.60.3 Member Function Documentation	152
22.60.4 Member Data Documentation	152
22.61 StructAbstract Class Reference	152
22.62TestFixture Class Reference	152
22.63TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract Struct Reference	153
22.63.1 Detailed Description	153
22.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	153
22.63.3 Member Function Documentation	154
22.64TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service Class Reference	154
22.64.1 Detailed Description	155
22.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	155
22.64.3 Member Function Documentation	156

22.65TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext Class Reference	161
22.65.1 Detailed Description	161
22.65.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation	161
22.66TRADEMGEN::Trademgener Struct Reference	162
22.66.1 Detailed Description	162
22.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	162
22.66.3 Member Function Documentation	162
22.67TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException Class Reference	163
22.67.1 Detailed Description	163
22.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	163
23 File Documentation	163
23.1 doc/local/authors.doc File Reference	164
23.2 doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference	164
23.3 doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference	164
23.4 doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference	164
23.5 doc/local/features.doc File Reference	164
23.6 doc/local/help_wanted.doc File Reference	164
23.7 doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference	164
23.8 doc/local/index.doc File Reference	164
23.9 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference	164
23.10doc/local/linking.doc File Reference	164
23.11doc/local/test.doc File Reference	164
23.12doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference	164
23.13doc/local/verification.doc File Reference	164
23.14doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference	164
23.15test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp File Reference	164
23.16DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp	164
23.17test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp File Reference	167
23.17.1 Function Documentation	168
23.18DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp	168
23.19test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp File Reference	168
23.19.1 Function Documentation	168
23.20generateEvents.cpp	168
23.21trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference	169
23.22BasConst.cpp	170
23.23trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp File Reference	171
23.24BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp	171
23.25trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp File Reference	172
23.26BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp	172

23.27trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp File Reference	172
23.28BasParserTypes.hpp	173
23.29trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp File Reference	174
23.30CategoricalAttribute.hpp	175
23.31trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp File Reference	177
23.32CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp	177
23.33trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp File Reference	179
23.34ContinuousAttribute.hpp	179
23.35trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp File Reference	181
23.36ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp	182
23.37trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.cpp File Reference	184
23.38DemandCharacteristics.cpp	184
23.39trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp File Reference	186
23.40DemandCharacteristics.hpp	186
23.41trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp File Reference	188
23.42DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp	189
23.43trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp File Reference	190
23.44DemandDistribution.cpp	190
23.45trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp File Reference	191
23.46DemandDistribution.hpp	191
23.47trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp File Reference	192
23.48DictionaryManager.cpp	192
23.49trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp File Reference	192
23.50DictionaryManager.hpp	193
23.51trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.cpp File Reference	193
23.52RandomGenerationContext.cpp	193
23.53trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp File Reference	194
23.54RandomGenerationContext.hpp	194
23.55trademgen/batches/trademgen.cpp File Reference	196
23.55.1 Typedef Documentation	197
23.55.2 Function Documentation	197
23.55.3 Variable Documentation	198
23.56trademgen.cpp	199
23.57trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/trademgen.cpp File Reference	205
23.58trademgen.cpp	205
23.59trademgen/batches/trademgen_with_db.cpp File Reference	205
23.59.1 Typedef Documentation	206
23.59.2 Function Documentation	206
23.59.3 Variable Documentation	207
23.60trademgen_with_db.cpp	208

23.61trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp File Reference	212
23.62BomDisplay.cpp	212
23.63trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp File Reference	213
23.64BomDisplay.hpp	214
23.65trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp File Reference	214
23.66DemandStream.cpp	215
23.67trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp File Reference	223
23.68DemandStream.hpp	223
23.69trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp File Reference	227
23.70DemandStreamKey.cpp	227
23.71 trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp File Reference	228
23.72DemandStreamKey.hpp	228
23.73trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp File Reference	229
23.74DemandStreamTypes.hpp	229
23.75trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp File Reference	230
23.76DemandStruct.cpp	230
23.77trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp File Reference	232
23.78DemandStruct.hpp	232
23.79trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp File Reference	233
23.80DBManager.cpp	234
23.81 trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp File Reference	235
23.82DBManager.hpp	236
23.83trademgen/command/DemandManager.cpp File Reference	236
23.84DemandManager.cpp	237
23.85trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp File Reference	247
23.86DemandManager.hpp	248
23.87trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp File Reference	249
23.88DemandParser.cpp	249
23.89trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp File Reference	250
23.90DemandParser.hpp	250
23.91 trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp File Reference	251
23.92DemandParserHelper.cpp	252
23.93trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp File Reference	263
23.94DemandParserHelper.hpp	264
23.95trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp File Reference	267
23.95.1 Macro Definition Documentation	268
23.96trademgen-paths.hpp	269
23.97trademgen/DBParams.hpp File Reference	269
23.98DBParams.hpp	270
23.99trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp File Reference	271

23.106	FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp	271
23.107	trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp File Reference	272
23.108	FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp	272
23.109	trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp File Reference	273
23.103	Function Documentation	273
23.104	pytrademgen.cpp	274
23.105	trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp File Reference	275
23.106	TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp	276
23.107	trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference	283
23.108	TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp	284
23.109	trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference	284
23.110	TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp	285
23.111	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp File Reference	286
23.111	Function Documentation	287
23.112	TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp	287
23.113	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp File Reference	288
23.114	TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp	288
23.115	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp File Reference	289
23.116	TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp	289
23.117	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp File Reference	291
23.118	TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp	291
23.119	trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/main.cpp File Reference	291
23.119	Function Documentation	292
23.120	main.cpp	292

1 TraDemGen Documentation

1.1 Getting Started

- [Main features](#)
- [Installation](#)
- [Linking with TraDemGen](#)
- [Users Guide](#)
- [Tutorials](#)
- [Copyright and License](#)
- [Make a Difference](#)
- [Make a new release](#)
- [People](#)

1.2 TraDemGen at SourceForge

- [Project page](#)
- [Download TraDemGen](#)
- [Open a ticket for a bug or feature](#)
- [Mailing lists](#)
- [Forums](#)
 - [Discuss about Development issues](#)
 - [Ask for Help](#)
 - [Discuss TraDemGen](#)

1.3 TraDemGen Development

- [Git Repository](#) (Subversion is deprecated)
- [Coding Rules](#)
- [Documentation Rules](#)
- [Test Rules](#)

1.4 External Libraries

- [Boost](#) (C++ STL extensions)
- [Python](#)
- [MySQL client](#)
- [SOI](#) (C++ DB API)

1.5 Support TraDemGen

1.6 About TraDemGen

TraDemGen aims at providing a clean API, and the corresponding C++ implementation, able to generate demand for travel solutions (e.g., from JFK to PEK on 25-05-2009) according to characteristics (e.g., Willingness-To-Pay, preferred airline, etc). TraDemGen mainly targets simulation purposes. [N](#)

TraDemGen makes an extensive use of existing open-source libraries for increased functionality, speed and accuracy. In particular the [Boost](#) (*C++ Standard Extensions*) library is used.

The TraDemGen library originates from the department of Operational Research and Innovation at [Amadeus](#), Sophia Antipolis, France. TraDemGen is released under the terms of the [GNU Lesser General Public License](#) (LGPLv2.1) for you to enjoy.

TraDemGen should work on [GNU/Linux](#), [Sun Solaris](#), Microsoft Windows (with [Cygwin](#), [MinGW/MSYS](#), or [Microsoft Visual C++ .NET](#)) and [Mac OS X](#) operating systems.

Note

(N) - The TraDemGen library is **NOT** intended, in any way, to be used by airlines for production systems. If you want to report issue, bug or feature request, or if you just want to give feedback, have a look on the right-hand side of this page for the preferred reporting methods. In any case, please do not contact Amadeus directly for any matter related to TraDemGen.

2 People

2.1 Project Admins (and Developers)

- Anh Quan Nguyen quannaus@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- Denis Arnaud denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- Gabrielle Sabatier gsabatier@users.sourceforge.net (N)

2.2 Retired Developers

- Mehdi Ayouni mehdi.ayouni@gmail.com
- Son Nguyen Kim snguyenkim@users.sourceforge.net (N)

2.3 Contributors

- Emmanuel Bastien ebastien@users.sourceforge.net (N)

2.4 Distribution Maintainers

- **Fedora/RedHat**: Denis Arnaud denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- **Debian**: Emmanuel Bastien ebastien@users.sourceforge.net (N)

Note

(N) - **Amadeus** employees.

3 Coding Rules

In the following sections we describe the naming conventions which are used for files, classes, structures, local variables, and global variables.

3.1 Default Naming Rules for Variables

Variables names follow Java naming conventions. Examples:

- `lNumberOfPassengers`
- `lSeatAvailability`

3.2 Default Naming Rules for Functions

Function names follow Java naming conventions. Example:

- `int myFunctionName (const int& a, int b)`

3.3 Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures

Each new word in a class or structure name should always start with a capital letter and the words should be separated with an under-score. Abbreviations are written with capital letters. Examples:

- `MyClassName`
- `MyStructName`

3.4 Default Naming Rules for Files

Files are named after the C++ class names.

Source files are named using `.cpp` suffix, whereas header files end with `.hpp` extension. Examples:

- `FlightDate.hpp`
- `SegmentDate.cpp`

3.5 Default Functionality of Classes

All classes that are configured by input parameters should include:

- default empty constructor
- one or more additional constructor(s) that takes input parameters and initializes the class instance
- setup function, preferably named `'setup'` or `'set_parameters'`

Explicit destructor functions are not required, unless they are needed. It shall not be possible to use any of the other member functions unless the class has been properly initiated with the input parameters.

4 Copyright and License

4.1 GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

4.1.1 Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

4.2 Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages—typically libraries—of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

4.3 TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

1. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

1. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

1. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

1. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

1. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application

to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

1. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

1. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

1. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

1. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

1. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise)

that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

1. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
1. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

1. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

4.3.1 NO WARRANTY

1. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
1. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

4.3.2 END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4.4 How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

Source

5 Documentation Rules

5.1 General Rules

All classes in TraDemGen should be properly documented with Doxygen comments in include (.hpp) files. Source (.cpp) files should be documented according to a normal standard for well documented C++ code.

An example of how the interface of a class shall be documented in TraDemGen is shown here:

```
/*!
 * \brief Brief description of MyClass here
 *
 * Detailed description of MyClass here. With example code if needed.
 */
class MyClass {
public:
    //! Default constructor
    MyClass(void) { setup_done = false; }

    /*!
```



```

    * \brief Constructor that initializes the class with parameters
    *
    * Detailed description of the constructor here if needed
    *
    * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
    * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
    */
    MyClass(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2) { setup(param1, param2); }

    /*!
    * \brief Setup function for MyClass
    *
    * Detailed description of the setup function here if needed
    *
    * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
    * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
    */
    void setup(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2);

    /*!
    * \brief Brief description of memberFunction1
    *
    * Detailed description of memberFunction1 here if needed
    *
    * \param[in]      param1 Description of \a param1 here
    * \param[in]      param2 Description of \a param2 here
    * \param[in,out] param3 Description of \a param3 here
    * \return Description of the return value here
    */
    TYPE4 memberFunction1(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2, TYPE3 &param3);

private:

    bool _setupDone;          /*!< Variable that checks if the class is properly
                               initialized with parameters */
    TYPE1 _privateVariable1; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable1 here
    TYPE2 _privateVariable2; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable2 here
};

```

5.2 File Header

All files should start with the following header, which include Doxygen's \file, \brief and \author tags, \$Date\$ and \$Revisions\$ CVS tags, and a common copyright note:

```

/*!
 * \file
 * \brief Brief description of the file here
 * \author Names of the authors who contributed to this code
 * \date Date
 *
 * Detailed description of the file here if needed.
 *
 * -----
 *
 * TraDemGen - C++ Simulated Revenue Accounting (RAC) System Library
 *
 * Copyright (C) 2009-2011 (\see authors file for a list of contributors)
 *
 * \see copyright file for license information
 *
 * -----
 */

```

5.3 Grouping Various Parts

All functions must be added to a Doxygen group in order to appear in the documentation. The following code example defines the group 'my_group':

```

/ * !
 * \defgroup my_group Brief description of the group here
 *
 * Detailed description of the group here
 */

```

The following example shows how to document the function `myFunction` and how to add it to the group `my_group`:

```

/ * !
 * \brief Brief description of myFunction here
 * \ingroup my_group
 *
 * Detailed description of myFunction here
 *
 * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
 * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
 * \return Description of the return value here
 */
TYPE3 myFunction(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 &param2);

```

6 Main features

A short list of the main features of TraDemGen is given below sorted in different categories. Many more features and functions exist and for these we refer to the reference documentation.

6.1 Demand generation

The demand can be generated thanks to two relatively advanced pieces of algorithm, both following a sequential principle. That is, the **events** (booking requests) are generated one after the other, sequentially, rather than being generated all at once at the beginning of the process (e.g., a simulation).

The two sequential methods are:

- 'Intuitive' method. The booking period is sliced in **intervals**, where the arrival rate of events (booking requests) is known for each of those intervals, say λ_i . The inter-arrival process then follows an **exponential law**. That is, the final number of booking requests follows a **Non homogeneous Poisson distribution**. With that method, the **variance** of that **distribution** is therefore equal to the **mean**.
- 'Advanced' method. The process uses **order statistics** in order to mimic the behaviour of **uniform distributions** projected onto the known arrival pattern of events. With that method, the final number of booking requests is first drawn, following any probability distribution (e.g., **normal**, **Gamma**, **Beta** or even Weibull law) with any required standard deviation. Then, each booking request is drawn in sequence:
 - according to a mere **uniform distribution**,
 - and projected onto the known booking arrival pattern.

6.2 Other features

- CSV input file parsing
- Memory handling

7 Make a Difference

Do not ask what TraDemGen can do for you. Ask what you can do for TraDemGen.

You can help us to develop the TraDemGen library. There are always a lot of things you can do:

- Start using TraDemGen
- Tell your friends about TraDemGen and help them to get started using it
- If you find a bug, report it to us. Without your help we can never hope to produce a bug free code.
- Help us to improve the documentation by providing information about documentation bugs
- Answer support requests in the TraDemGen discussion forums on SourceForge. If you know the answer to a question, help others to overcome their TraDemGen problems.
- Help us to improve our algorithms. If you know of a better way (e.g. that is faster or requires less memory) to implement some of our algorithms, then let us know.
- Help us to port TraDemGen to new platforms. If you manage to compile TraDemGen on a new platform, then tell us how you did it.
- Send us your code. If you have a good TraDemGen compatible code, which you can release under the LGPL, and you think it should be included in TraDemGen, then send it to us.
- Become an TraDemGen developer. Send us an e-mail and tell what you can do for TraDemGen.

8 Make a new release

8.1 Introduction

This document describes briefly the recommended procedure of releasing a new version of TraDemGen using a Linux development machine and the SourceForge project site.

The following steps are required to make a release of the distribution package.

8.2 Initialisation

Clone locally the full [Git project](#):

```
cd ~
mkdir -p dev/sim
cd ~/dev/sim
git clone git://trademgen.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/trademgen/trademgen trademgengit
cd trademgengit
git checkout trunk
```

8.3 Release branch maintenance

Switch to the release branch, on your local clone, and merge the latest updates from the trunk. Decide about the new version to be released.

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
git checkout releases
git merge trunk
```

Update the version in the various build system files, replacing the old version numbers by the correct ones:

```
vi CMakeLists.txt
vi autogen.sh
vi README
```

Update the version, add some news in the NEWS file, add a change-log in the ChangeLog file and in the RPM specification files:

```
vi NEWS
vi ChangeLog
vi trademgen.spec
```

8.4 Commit and publish the release branch

Commit the new release:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
git add -A
git commit -m "[Release 0.5.0] Release of the 0.5.0 version of TraDemGen."
git push
```

8.5 Create distribution packages

Create the distribution packages using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
git checkout releases
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
export INSTALL_BASEDIR=/home/user/dev/deliveries
export LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE="-DLIB_SUFFIX=64"
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/trademgen-0.5.0 \
  -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/stdair-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airsched-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airrac-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/rmol-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airinv-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/simfqt-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:STRING=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON \
  ${LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE} ..
make check && make dist
make install
```

This will configure, compile and check the package. The output packages will be named, for instance, `trademgen-0.5.0.tar.gz` and `trademgen-0.5.0.tar.bz2`.

8.6 Upload the HTML documentation to SourceForge

In order to update the Web site files, either:

- **synchronise them with rsync and SSH:** Upload the just generated HTML (and PDF) documentation onto the **SourceForge Web site**.

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit/build
git checkout releases
rsync -aiv ${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/trademgen-0.5.0/share/doc/trademgen-0.5.0/html/ \
  your_sf_user,trademgen@web.sourceforge.net:htdocs/
```

where `-aiv` options mean:

- `-a`: archive/mirror mode; equals `-rlptgoD` (no `-H`, `-A`, `-X`)
- `-v`: increase verbosity
- `-i`: output a change-summary for all updates
- Note the trailing slashes (/) at the end of both the source and target directories. It means that the content of the source directory (`doc/html`), rather than the directory itself, has to be copied into the content of the target directory.

- or use the **SourceForge Shell service**.

8.7 Generate the RPM packages

Optionally, generate the RPM package (for instance, for **Fedora/RedHat**):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit/build
git checkout releases
make dist
```

To perform this step, rpm-build, rpmlint and rpmdevtools have to be available on the system.

```
cp ../trademgen.spec ~/dev/packages/SPECS \
  && cp trademgen-0.5.0.tar.bz2 ~/dev/packages/SOURCES
cd ~/dev/packages/SPECS
rpmbuild -ba trademgen.spec
cd ~/dev/packages
rpmlint -i SPECS/trademgen.spec SRPMS/trademgen-0.5.0-1.fc16.src.rpm \
  RPMS/noarch/trademgen-* RPMS/i686/trademgen-*
```

8.8 Update distributed change log

Update the NEWS and ChangeLog files with appropriate information, including what has changed since the previous release. Then commit and push the changes into the [TraDemGen's Git repository](#).

8.9 Create the binary package, including the documentation

Create the binary package, which includes HTML and PDF documentation, using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit/build
git checkout releases
make package
```

The output binary package will be named, for instance, trademgen-0.5.0-Linux.tar.bz2. That package contains both the HTML and PDF documentation. The binary package contains also the executables and shared libraries, as well as C++ header files, but all of those do not interest us for now.

8.10 Upload the files to SourceForge

Upload the distribution and documentation packages to the SourceForge server. Check [SourceForge help page on uploading software](#).

8.11 Make a new post

- submit a new entry in the [SourceForge project-related news feed](#)
- make a new post on the [SourceForge hosted WordPress blog](#)
- and update, if necessary, [Trac tickets](#).

8.12 Send an email on the announcement mailing-list

Finally, you should send an announcement to trademgen-announce@lists.sourceforge.net (see <https://lists.sourceforge.net/lists/listinfo/trademgen-announce> for the archives)

9 Installation

9.1 Table of Contents

- [Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions](#)

- [TraDemGen Requirements](#)
- [Basic Installation](#)
- [Compilers and Options](#)
- [Compiling For Multiple Architectures](#)
- [Installation Names](#)
- [Optional Features](#)
- [Particular systems](#)
- [Specifying the System Type](#)
- [Sharing Defaults](#)
- [Defining Variables](#)
- [‘cmake’ Invocation](#)

9.2 Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions

Note that on [Fedora/RedHat](#) Linux distributions, RPM packages are available and can be installed with your usual package manager. For instance:

```
yum -y install trademgen-devel trademgen-doc
```

RPM packages can also be available on the [SourceForge download site](#).

9.3 TraDemGen Requirements

TraDemGen should compile without errors or warnings on most GNU/Linux systems, on UNIX systems like Solaris SunOS, and on POSIX based environments for Microsoft Windows like Cygwin or MinGW with MSYS. It can be also built on Microsoft Windows NT/2000/XP/Vista/7 using Microsoft's Visual C++ .NET, but our support for this compiler is limited. For GNU/Linux, SunOS, Cygwin and MinGW we assume that you have at least the following GNU software installed on your computer:

- GNU Autotools:
 - [autoconf](#),
 - [automake](#),
 - [libtool](#),
 - [make](#), version 3.72.1 or later (check version with ``make --version``)
- [GCC](#) - GNU C++ Compiler (g++), version 4.3.x or later (check version with ``gcc --version``)
- [Boost](#) - C++ STL extensions, version 1.35 or later (check version with ``grep "define BOOST_LIB_VERSION" /usr/include/boost/version.hpp``)
- [MySQL](#) - Database client libraries, version 5.0 or later (check version with ``mysql --version``)
- [SOXI](#) - C++ database client library wrapper, version 3.0.0 or later (check version with ``soci-config --version``)

Optionally, you might need a few additional programs: [Doxygen](#), [LaTeX](#), [Dvips](#) and [Ghostscript](#), to generate the HTML and PDF documentation.

We strongly recommend that you use recent stable releases of the GCC, if possible. We do not actively work on supporting older versions of the GCC, and they may therefore (without prior notice) become unsupported in future releases of TraDemGen.

9.4 Basic Installation

Briefly, the shell commands `./cmake .. && make install` should configure, build and install this package. The following more-detailed instructions are generic; see the `README` file for instructions specific to this package. Some packages provide this `INSTALL` file but do not implement all of the features documented below. The lack of an optional feature in a given package is not necessarily a bug. More recommendations for GNU packages can be found in the info page corresponding to "Makefile Conventions: (standards)Makefile Conventions".

The `cmake` shell script attempts to guess correct values for various system-dependent variables used during compilation. It uses those values to create a `Makefile` in each directory of the package. It may also create one or more `.h` files containing system-dependent definitions. Finally, it creates a `CMakeCache.txt` cache file that you can refer to in the future to recreate the current configuration, and files `CMakeFiles` containing compiler output (useful mainly for debugging `cmake`).

It can also use an optional file (typically called `config.cache` and enabled with `-cache-file=config.cache` or simply `-C`) that saves the results of its tests to speed up reconfiguring. Caching is disabled by default to prevent problems with accidental use of stale cache files.

If you need to do unusual things to compile the package, please try to figure out how `configure` could check whether to do them, and mail diffs or instructions to the address given in the `README` so they can be considered for the next release. If you are using the cache, and at some point `config.cache` contains results you don't want to keep, you may remove or edit it.

The file `CMakeLists.txt` is used to create the `Makefile` files.

The simplest way to compile this package is:

1. `cd` to the directory containing the package's source code and type `./cmake ..` to configure the package for your system. Running `cmake` is generally fast. While running, it prints some messages telling which features it is checking for.
2. Type `make` to compile the package.
3. Optionally, type `make check` to run any self-tests that come with the package, generally using the just-built uninstalled binaries.
4. Type `make install` to install the programs and any data files and documentation. When installing into a prefix owned by root, it is recommended that the package be configured and built as a regular user, and only the `make install` phase executed with root privileges.
5. You can remove the program binaries and object files from the source code directory by typing `make clean`. To also remove the files that `configure` created (so you can compile the package for a different kind of computer), type `make distclean`. There is also a `make maintainer-clean` target, but that is intended mainly for the package's developers. If you use it, you may have to get all sorts of other programs in order to regenerate files that came with the distribution.
6. Often, you can also type `make uninstall` to remove the installed files again. In practice, not all packages have tested that uninstallation works correctly, even though it is required by the GNU Coding Standards.

9.5 Compilers and Options

Some systems require unusual options for compilation or linking that the `cmake` script does not know about. Run `./cmake -help` for details on some of the pertinent environment variables.

You can give `cmake` initial values for configuration parameters by setting variables in the command line or in the environment. Here is an example:

```
./cmake CC=c99 CFLAGS=-g LIBS=-lposix
```

See Also

[Defining Variables](#) for more details.

9.6 Compiling For Multiple Architectures

You can compile the package for more than one kind of computer at the same time, by placing the object files for each architecture in their own directory. To do this, you can use GNU 'make'. 'cd' to the directory where you want the object files and executables to go and run the 'configure' script. 'configure' automatically checks for the source code in the directory that 'configure' is in and in '..'. This is known as a "VPATH" build.

With a non-GNU 'make', it is safer to compile the package for one architecture at a time in the source code directory. After you have installed the package for one architecture, use 'make distclean' before reconfiguring for another architecture.

On MacOS X 10.5 and later systems, you can create libraries and executables that work on multiple system types-known as "fat" or "universal" binaries-by specifying multiple '-arch' options to the compiler but only a single '-arch' option to the preprocessor. Like this:

```
./configure CC="gcc -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \
           CXX="g++ -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \
           CPP="gcc -E" CXXCPP="g++ -E"
```

This is not guaranteed to produce working output in all cases, you may have to build one architecture at a time and combine the results using the 'lipo' tool if you have problems.

9.7 Installation Names

By default, 'make install' installs the package's commands under '/usr/local/bin', include files under '/usr/local/include', etc. You can specify an installation prefix other than '/usr/local' by giving 'configure' the option '-prefix=PREFIX', where PREFIX must be an absolute file name.

You can specify separate installation prefixes for architecture-specific files and architecture-independent files. If you pass the option '-exec-prefix=PREFIX' to 'configure', the package uses PREFIX as the prefix for installing programs and libraries. Documentation and other data files still use the regular prefix.

In addition, if you use an unusual directory layout you can give options like '-bindir=DIR' to specify different values for particular kinds of files. Run 'configure -help' for a list of the directories you can set and what kinds of files go in them. In general, the default for these options is expressed in terms of '\${prefix}', so that specifying just '-prefix' will affect all of the other directory specifications that were not explicitly provided.

The most portable way to affect installation locations is to pass the correct locations to 'configure'; however, many packages provide one or both of the following shortcuts of passing variable assignments to the 'make install' command line to change installation locations without having to reconfigure or recompile.

The first method involves providing an override variable for each affected directory. For example, 'make install prefix=/alternate/directory' will choose an alternate location for all directory configuration variables that

were expressed in terms of `'${prefix}'`. Any directories that were specified during `'configure'`, but not in terms of `'${prefix}'`, must each be overridden at install time for the entire installation to be relocated. The approach of makefile variable overrides for each directory variable is required by the GNU Coding Standards, and ideally causes no recompilation. However, some platforms have known limitations with the semantics of shared libraries that end up requiring recompilation when using this method, particularly noticeable in packages that use GNU Libtool.

The second method involves providing the `'DESTDIR'` variable. For example, `'make install DESTDIR=/alternate/directory'` will prepend `'/alternate/directory'` before all installation names. The approach of `'DESTDIR'` overrides is not required by the GNU Coding Standards, and does not work on platforms that have drive letters. On the other hand, it does better at avoiding recompilation issues, and works well even when some directory options were not specified in terms of `'${prefix}'` at `'configure'` time.

9.8 Optional Features

If the package supports it, you can cause programs to be installed with an extra prefix or suffix on their names by giving `'cmake'` the option `'-program-prefix=PREFIX'` or `'-program-suffix=SUFFIX'`.

Some packages pay attention to `'-enable-FEATURE'` options to `'configure'`, where `FEATURE` indicates an optional part of the package. They may also pay attention to `'-with-PACKAGE'` options, where `PACKAGE` is something like `'gnu-as'` or `'x'` (for the X Window System). The `'README'` should mention any `'-enable-'` and `'-with-'` options that the package recognizes.

For packages that use the X Window System, `'configure'` can usually find the X include and library files automatically, but if it doesn't, you can use the `'configure'` options `'-x-includes=DIR'` and `'-x-libraries=DIR'` to specify their locations.

Some packages offer the ability to configure how verbose the execution of `'make'` will be. For these packages, running `'./configure -enable-silent-rules'` sets the default to minimal output, which can be overridden with `'make V=1'`; while running `'./configure -disable-silent-rules'` sets the default to verbose, which can be overridden with `'make V=0'`.

9.9 Particular systems

On HP-UX, the default C compiler is not ANSI C compatible. If GNU CC is not installed, it is recommended to use the following options in order to use an ANSI C compiler:

```
./configure CC="cc -Ae -D_XOPEN_SOURCE=500"
```

and if that doesn't work, install pre-built binaries of GCC for HP-UX.

On OSF/1 a.k.a. Tru64, some versions of the default C compiler cannot parse its `<wchar.h>` header file. The option `'-nodtk'` can be used as a workaround. If GNU CC is not installed, it is therefore recommended to try

```
./configure CC="cc"
```

and if that doesn't work, try

```
./configure CC="cc -nodtk"
```

On Solaris, don't put `'/usr/ucb'` early in your `'PATH'`. This directory contains several dysfunctional programs; working variants of these programs are available in `'/usr/bin'`. So, if you need `'/usr/ucb'` in your `'PATH'`, put it *after* `'/usr/bin'`.

On Haiku, software installed for all users goes in `'/boot/common'`, not `'/usr/local'`. It is recommended to use the following options:

```
./cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/boot/common
```

9.10 Specifying the System Type

There may be some features `'configure'` cannot figure out automatically, but needs to determine by the type of machine the package will run on. Usually, assuming the package is built to be run on the *same* architectures, `'configure'` can figure that out, but if it prints a message saying it cannot guess the machine type, give it the `'-build=TYPE'` option. TYPE can either be a short name for the system type, such as `'sun4'`, or a canonical name which has the form CPU-COMPANY-SYSTEM

where SYSTEM can have one of these forms:

- OS
- KERNEL-OS

See the file `'config.sub'` for the possible values of each field. If `'config.sub'` isn't included in this package, then this package doesn't need to know the machine type.

If you are *building* compiler tools for cross-compiling, you should use the option `'-target=TYPE'` to select the type of system they will produce code for.

If you want to *use* a cross compiler, that generates code for a platform different from the build platform, you should specify the "host" platform (i.e., that on which the generated programs will eventually be run) with `'-host=TYPE'`.

9.11 Sharing Defaults

If you want to set default values for `'configure'` scripts to share, you can create a site shell script called `'config.site'` that gives default values for variables like `'CC'`, `'cache_file'`, and `'prefix'`. `'configure'` looks for `'PREFIX/share/config.site'` if it exists, then `'PREFIX/etc/config.site'` if it exists. Or, you can set the `'CONFIG_SITE'` environment variable to the location of the site script. A warning: not all `'configure'` scripts look for a site script.

9.12 Defining Variables

Variables not defined in a site shell script can be set in the environment passed to `'configure'`. However, some packages may run `'configure'` again during the build, and the customized values of these variables may be lost. In order to avoid this problem, you should set them in the `'configure'` command line, using `'VAR=value'`. For example:

```
./configure CC=/usr/local2/bin/gcc
```

causes the specified 'gcc' to be used as the C compiler (unless it is overridden in the site shell script).

Unfortunately, this technique does not work for 'CONFIG_SHELL' due to an Autoconf bug. Until the bug is fixed you can use this workaround:

```
CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash /bin/bash ./configure CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash
```

9.13 'cmake' Invocation

'cmake' recognizes the following options to control how it operates.

- '-help', '-h' print a summary of all of the options to 'configure', and exit.
- '-help=short', '-help=recursive' print a summary of the options unique to this package's 'configure', and exit. The 'short' variant lists options used only in the top level, while the 'recursive' variant lists options also present in any nested packages.
- '-version', '-V' print the version of Autoconf used to generate the 'configure' script, and exit.
- '-cache-file=FILE' enable the cache: use and save the results of the tests in FILE, traditionally 'config.cache'. FILE defaults to '/dev/null' to disable caching.
- '-config-cache', '-C' alias for '-cache-file=config.cache'.
- '-quiet', '-silent', '-q' do not print messages saying which checks are being made. To suppress all normal output, redirect it to '/dev/null' (any error messages will still be shown).
- '-srcdir=DIR' look for the package's source code in directory DIR. Usually 'configure' can determine that directory automatically.
- '-prefix=DIR' use DIR as the installation prefix.

See Also

[Installation Names](#) for more details, including other options available for fine-tuning the installation locations.

- '-no-create', '-n' run the configure checks, but stop before creating any output files.

'cmake' also accepts some other, not widely useful, options. Run 'cmake -help' for more details.

The 'cmake' script produces an output like this:

```
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99 -DLIB_SUFFIX=64 -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:
-- The C compiler identification is GNU
-- The CXX compiler identification is GNU
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc -- works
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info - done
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++ -- works
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info - done
-- Requires Git without specifying any version
-- Current Git revision name: 4856624ea4978b3b2bfe26cb6702cce0be531084 trunk
-- Requires PythonLibs-2.6
```

```

-- Found PythonLibs: /usr/lib64/libpython2.7.so (Required is at least version "2.6")
-- Found PythonLibs 2.7
-- Requires Boost-1.41
-- Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found the following Boost libraries:
--   program_options
--   date_time
--   iostreams
--   serialization
--   filesystem
--   unit_test_framework
--   python
-- Found Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found BoostWrapper: /usr/include (Required is at least version "1.41")
-- Requires MySQL without specifying any version
-- Using mysql-config: /usr/bin/mysql_config
-- Found MySQL: /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
-- Found MySQL version: 5.5.14
-- Requires SOCI-3.0
-- Using soci-config: /usr/bin/soci-config
-- SOCI headers are buried
-- Found SOCI: /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so (Required is at least version "3.0")
-- Found SOCIMySQL: /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so (Required is at least version "3.0")
-- Found SOCI with MySQL back-end support version: 3.0.0
-- Requires StdAir-0.35
-- Found StdAir version: 0.36.2
-- Requires Doxygen without specifying any version
-- Found Doxygen: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found DoxygenWrapper: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found Doxygen version: 1.7.4
-- Had to set the linker language for 'trademgenlib' to CXX
-- Had to set the linker language for 'pytrademgenlib' to CXX
-- Test 'TrademgenTest' to be built with 'DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp'
--
-- =====
-- -----
-- ---      Project Information      ---
-- -----
-- PROJECT_NAME ..... : trademgen
-- PACKAGE_PRETTY_NAME ..... : TraDemGen
-- PACKAGE ..... : trademgen
-- PACKAGE_NAME ..... : TRADEMGEN
-- PACKAGE_BRIEF ..... : C++ Simulated Travel Demand Generation Library
-- PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 99.99.99
-- GENERIC_LIB_VERSION ..... : 99.99.99
-- GENERIC_LIB_SOVERSION ..... : 99.99
--
-- -----
-- ---      Build Configuration      ---
-- -----
-- Modules to build ..... : trademgen
-- Libraries to build/install ..... : trademgenlib;pytrademgenlib
-- Binaries to build/install ..... : trademgen;trademgen_with_db;pytrademgen.py
-- Modules to test ..... : trademgen
-- Binaries to test ..... : TrademgenTesttst
--
-- * Module ..... : trademgen
--   + Layers to build ..... : .;basic;bom;factory;command;service
--   + Dependencies on other layers :
--   + Libraries to build/install . : trademgenlib;pytrademgenlib
--   + Executables to build/install : trademgen;trademgen_with_db;pytrademgen.py
--   + Tests to perform ..... : TrademgenTesttst
--
-- BUILD_SHARED_LIBS ..... : ON
-- CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE ..... : Debug
-- * CMAKE_C_FLAGS ..... :
-- * CMAKE_CXX_FLAGS ..... : -Wall -Werror
-- * BUILD_FLAGS ..... :
-- * COMPILE_FLAGS ..... :
-- CMAKE_MODULE_PATH ..... : /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/config/
-- CMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99
--
-- * Doxygen:

```

```

-- - DOXYGEN_VERSION ..... : 1.7.4
-- - DOXYGEN_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/doxygen
-- - DOXYGEN_DOT_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/dot
-- - DOXYGEN_DOT_PATH ..... : /usr/bin
--
-- -----
-- --- Installation Configuration ---
-- -----
-- INSTALL_LIB_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/lib64
-- INSTALL_BIN_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/bin
-- INSTALL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/include
-- INSTALL_DATA_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/share
-- INSTALL_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/share/trademgen/samples
-- INSTALL_DOC ..... : ON
--
-- -----
-- --- Packaging Configuration ---
-- -----
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_CONTACT ..... : Denis Arnaud <denis_arnaud - at - users dot sourceforge dot net>
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VENDOR ..... : Denis Arnaud
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 99.99.99
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_DESCRIPTION_FILE . : /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/README
-- CPACK_RESOURCE_FILE_LICENSE .... : /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/COPYING
-- CPACK_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2
-- CPACK_DEBIAN_PACKAGE_DEPENDS ... :
-- CPACK_SOURCE_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2;TGZ
-- CPACK_SOURCE_PACKAGE_FILE_NAME . : trademgen-99.99.99
--
-- -----
-- --- External libraries ---
-- -----
--
-- * Python:
-- - PYTHONLIBS_VERSION ..... : 2.7
-- - PYTHON_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libpython2.7.so
-- - PYTHON_INCLUDE_PATH ..... : /usr/include/python2.7
-- - PYTHON_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /usr/include/python2.7
-- - PYTHON_DEBUG_LIBRARIES ..... :
-- - Python_ADDITIONAL_VERSIONS . :
--
-- * Boost:
-- - Boost_VERSION ..... : 104600
-- - Boost_LIB_VERSION ..... : 1_46
-- - Boost_HUMAN_VERSION ..... : 1.46.0
-- - Boost_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /usr/include
-- - Boost required components .. : program_options;date_time;iostreams;serialization;filesystem;unit_test_f
-- - Boost required libraries ... : optimized;/usr/lib64/libboost_iostreams-mt.so;debug;/usr/lib64/libboost_
--
-- * MySQL:
-- - MYSQL_VERSION ..... : 5.5.14
-- - MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/mysql
-- - MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
--
-- * SOCI:
-- - SOCI_VERSION ..... : 3.0.0
-- - SOCI_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
-- - SOCI_MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
-- - SOCI_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so
-- - SOCI_MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so
--
-- * StdAir:
-- - STDAIR_VERSION ..... : 0.36.2
-- - STDAIR_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/bin
-- - STDAIR_EXECUTABLES ..... : stdair
-- - STDAIR_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/lib64
-- - STDAIR_LIBRARIES ..... : stdairlib;stdairuiclib
-- - STDAIR_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/include
-- - STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/share/stdair/samples
--
-- Change a value with: cmake -D<Variable>=<Value>
-- =====
--
-- Configuring done

```

```
-- Generating done
-- Build files have been written to: /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/build
```

It is recommended that you check if your library has been compiled and linked properly and works as expected. To do so, you should execute the testing process 'make check'. As a result, you should obtain a similar report:

```
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_trademgen
[ 94%] Built target trademgenlib
[100%] Built target TrademgenTesttst
Scanning dependencies of target check_trademgentst
Test project /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/build/test/trademgen
  Start 1: TrademgenTesttst
1/1 Test #1: TrademgenTesttst ..... Passed    0.37 sec

100% tests passed, 0 tests failed out of 1

Total Test time (real) = 10.82 sec
[100%] Built target check_trademgentst
Scanning dependencies of target check
[100%] Built target check
```

Check if all the executed tests PASSED. If not, please contact us by filling a [bug-report](#).

Finally, you should install the compiled and linked library, include files and (optionally) HTML and PDF documentation by typing:

```
make install
```

Depending on the PREFIX settings during configuration, you might need the root (administrator) access to perform this step.

Eventually, you might invoke the following command

```
make clean
```

to remove all files created during compilation process, or even

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
rm -rf build && mkdir build
cd build
```

to remove everything.

10 Linking with TraDemGen

10.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Using the pkg-config command](#)
- [Using the trademgen-config script](#)
- [M4 macro for the GNU Autotools](#)
- [Using TraDemGen with dynamic linking](#)

10.2 Introduction

There are two convenient methods of linking your programs with the TraDemGen library. The first one employs the 'pkg-config' command (see <http://pkgconfig.freedesktop.org/>), whereas the second one uses 'trademgen-config' script. These methods are shortly described below.

10.3 Using the pkg-config command

'pkg-config' is a helper tool used when compiling applications and libraries. It helps you insert the correct compiler and linker options. The syntax of the 'pkg-config' is as follows:

```
pkg-config <options> <library_name>
```

For instance, assuming that you need to compile an TraDemGen based program 'my_prog.cpp', you should use the following command:

```
g++ `pkg-config --cflags trademgen` -o my_prog my_prog.cpp `pkg-config --libs trademgen`
```

For more information see the 'pkg-config' man pages.

10.4 Using the trademgen-config script

TraDemGen provides a shell script called trademgen-config, which is installed by default in '\$prefix/bin' ('/usr/local/bin') directory. It can be used to simplify compilation and linking of TraDemGen based programs. The usage of this script is quite similar to the usage of the 'pkg-config' command.

Assuming that you need to compile the program 'my_prog.cpp' you can now do that with the following command:

```
g++ `trademgen-config --cflags` -o my_prog_opt my_prog.cpp `trademgen-config --libs`
```

A list of 'trademgen-config' options can be obtained by typing:

```
trademgen-config --help
```

If the 'trademgen-config' command is not found by your shell, you should add its location '\$prefix/bin' to the PATH environment variable, e.g.:

```
export PATH=/usr/local/bin:$PATH
```

10.5 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools

A M4 macro file is delivered with TraDemGen, namely 'trademgen.m4', which can be found in, e.g., '/usr/share/aclocal'. When used by a 'configure' script, thanks to the 'AM_PATH_TraDemGen' macro (specified in the M4 macro file), the following Makefile variables are then defined:

- 'TraDemGen_VERSION' (e.g., defined to 0.23.0)
- 'TraDemGen_CFLAGS' (e.g., defined to '-I\${prefix}/include')
- 'TraDemGen_LIBS' (e.g., defined to '-L\${prefix}/lib -ltrademgen')

10.6 Using TraDemGen with dynamic linking

When using static linking some of the library routines in TraDemGen are copied into your executable program. This can lead to unnecessary large executables. To avoid having too large executable files you may use dynamic linking instead. Dynamic linking means that the actual linking is performed when the program is executed. This requires that the system is able to locate the shared TraDemGen library file during your program execution. If you install the TraDemGen library using a non-standard prefix, the 'LD_LIBRARY_PATH' environment variable might be used to inform the linker of the dynamic library location, e.g.:

```
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=<TraDemGen installation prefix>/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

11 Test Rules

This section describes how the functionality of the TraDemGen library should be verified. In the `'test/trademgen'` subdirectory, test source files are provided. All functionality should be tested using these test source files.

11.1 The Test Source Files

Each new TraDemGen module/class should be accompanied with a test source file. The test source file is an implementation in C++ that tests the functionality of a function/class or a group of functions/classes called test suites. The test source file should test relevant parameter settings and input/output relations to guarantee correct functionality of the corresponding classes/functions. The test source files should be maintained using version control and updated whenever new functionality is added to the TraDemGen library.

The test source file should print relevant data to a standard output that can be used to verify the functionality. All relevant parameter settings should be tested.

The test source file should be placed in the `'test/trademgen'` subdirectory and should have a name ending with `'TestSuite.cpp'`.

11.2 The Reference File

Consider a test source file named `'YieldTestSuite.cpp'`. A reference file named `'YieldTestSuite.ref'` should accompany the test source file. The reference file contains a reference printout of the standard output generated when running the test program. The reference file should be maintained using version control and updated according to the test source file.

11.3 Testing TraDemGen Library

One can compile and execute all test programs from the `'test/trademgen'` sub-directory by typing:

```
% make check
```

after successful compilation of the TraDemGen library.

12 Users Guide

12.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Get Started](#)
 - [Get the TraDemGen library](#)
 - [Build the TraDemGen project](#)
 - [Build and Run the Tests](#)
 - [Install the TraDemGen Project \(Binaries, Documentation\)](#)
- [Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree](#)
 - [Demand Stream Engine BOM Tree](#)
- [Extending the BOM Tree](#)

12.2 Introduction

The `TraDemGen` library contains classes for yield rule management. This document does not cover all the aspects of the `TraDemGen` library. It does however explain the most important things you need to know in order to start using `TraDemGen`.

12.3 Get Started

12.3.1 Get the `TraDemGen` library

12.3.2 Build the `TraDemGen` project

To run the configuration script the first time, go to the top directory (where the `TraDemGen` package has been unpacked), and issue either of the following two commands, depending on whether the `TraDemGen` project has been checked out from the Subversion repository or downloaded as a tar-ball package from the Sourceforge Web site:

- `./autogen.sh`
- `./configure`

12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests

12.3.4 Install the `TraDemGen` Project (Binaries, Documentation)

12.4 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree

`TraDemGen` predefines a BOM (Business Object Model) tree specific to the airline IT arena.

12.4.1 Demand Stream Engine BOM Tree

- `TRADEMGEN::DemandStream`

12.5 Extending the BOM Tree

13 Supported Systems

13.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.10.x](#)
 - [Linux Systems](#)
 - * [Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with ACML](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with ATLAS](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with MKL](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
 - * [Red Hat Enterprise Linux with TraDemGen External](#)
 - * [SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
 - * [SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL](#)
 - [Windows Systems](#)

- * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and TraDemGen External](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL](#)
- [Unix Systems](#)
 - * [SunOS 5.9 with TraDemGen External](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.9.1](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.9.0](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.8.1](#)

13.2 Introduction

This page is intended to provide a list of TraDemGen supported systems, i.e. the systems on which configuration, installation and testing process of the TraDemGen library has been successful. Results are grouped based on minor release number. Therefore, only the latest tests for bug-fix releases are included. Besides, the information on this page is divided into sections dependent on the operating system.

Where necessary, some extra information is given for each tested configuration, e.g. external libraries installed, configuration commands used, etc.

If you manage to compile, install and test the TraDemGen library on a system not mentioned below, please let us know, so we could update this database.

13.3 TraDemGen 3.10.x

13.3.1 Linux Systems

13.3.1.1 Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4
- **Operating System:** Fedora Core 4 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2 20051125
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** From FC4 distribution:
 - `fftw3.i386-3.0.1-3`
 - `fftw3-devel.i386-3.0.1-3`
 - `atlas-sse2.i386-3.6.0-8.fc4`
 - `atlas-sse2-devel.i386-3.6.0-8.fc4`
 - `blas.i386-3.0-35.fc4`
 - `lapack.i386-3.0-35.fc4`
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:


```
% CXXFLAGS="-O3 -pipe -march=pentium4" ./configure
```
- **Date:** March 7, 2006
- **Tester:** Tony Ottosson

13.3.1.2 Gentoo Linux with ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86 arch)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:
 - sci-libs/acml-3.0.0
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% eselect blas set ACML
% eselect lapack set ACML
```

TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/include/acml"
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.3 Gentoo Linux with ATLAS

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:
 - sci-libs/fftw-3.1
 - sci-libs/blas-atlas-3.6.0-r1
 - sci-libs/lapack-atlas-3.6.0
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% eselect blas set ATLAS
% eselect lapack set ATLAS
```

TraDemGen configured with:

```
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.4 Gentoo Linux with MKL

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86 arch)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.0.1 installed manually in the following directory:
/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured using the following commands:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/lib/32"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/include"
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** February 28, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.5 Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:
 - sci-libs/fftw-3.1
 - sci-libs/blas-reference-19940131-r2
 - sci-libs/cblas-reference-20030223
 - sci-libs/lapack-reference-3.0-r2
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% blas-config reference
% lapack-config reference
```

TraDemGen configured with:

```
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux with TraDemGen External

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4
- **Operating System:** Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 4 (Nahant Update 2)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 20050721 (Red Hat 3.4.4-2)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from TraDemGen External 2.1.1 package
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Date:** March 7, 2006
- **Tester:** Erik G. Larsson

13.3.1.7 SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4 CPU 3.20GHz (64-bit)
- **Operating System:** SUSE Linux 10.0 (x86_64)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries installed from OpenSuse 10.0 RPM repository:
 - blas-3.0-926
 - lapack-3.0-926
 - fftw3-3.0.1-114
 - fftw3-threads-3.0.1-114
 - fftw3-devel-3.0.1-114
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export CXXFLAGS="-m64 -march=nocona -O3 -pipe"
% ./configure --with-lapack="/usr/lib64/liblapack.so.3"
```
- **Date:** March 1, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.8 SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4 CPU 3.20GHz (64-bit)
- **Operating System:** SUSE Linux 10.0 (x86_64)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.0.1 installed manually in the following directory:
/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export CXXFLAGS="-m64 -march=nocona -O3 -pipe"
% export LDFLAGS="-L/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/lib/em64t"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/include"
% ./configure
```
- **Date:** March 1, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2 Windows Systems

13.3.2.1 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Installed from Cygwin's repository:
 - fftw-3.0.1-2
 - fftw-dev-3.0.1-1
 - lapack-3.0-4
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:

```
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.2 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Installed from Cygwin's repository:

- fftw-3.0.1-2
 - fftw-dev-3.0.1-1

ATLAS BLAS and LAPACK libraries from TraDemGen External 2.1.1 package configured using:

```
% ./configure --enable-atlas --disable-fftw
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.3 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.2
- **External Libraries:** ACML version 3.1.0 (acml3.1.0-32-win32-g77.exe) installed into a default directory, i.e. "c:\Program Files\AMD\acml3.1.0"
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:


```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/cygdrive/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/cygdrive/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/include"
% ./configure --enable-debug
```
- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.4 Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, MinGW 5.0.2, MSYS 1.0.10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (mingw special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.2
- **External Libraries:** ACML version 3.1.0 (acml3.1.0-32-win32-g77.exe) installed into a default directory, i.e. "c:\Program Files\AMD\acml3.1.0"
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:


```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/include"
% ./configure --enable-debug
```
- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.5 Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and TraDemGen External

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, MinGW 5.0.2, MSYS 1.0.10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (mingw special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.5
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from TraDemGen External 2.2.0 package
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:


```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/local/include"
% export CXXFLAGS="-Wall -O3 -march=athlon-tbird -pipe"
% ./configure --disable-html-doc
```
- **Date:** August 11, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.6 Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2
- **Compiler(s):** Microsoft Visual C++ 2005 .NET
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.5
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.1 installed manually in the following directory: "C:\Program Files\Intel\MKL\8.1"
- **Tests Status:** Not fully tested. Some TraDemGen based programs compiled and run with success.
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen built by opening the "win32\trademgen.-vcproj" project file in MSVC++ and executing "Build -> Build Solution" command from menu.
- **Date:** August 11, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.3 Unix Systems

13.3.3.1 SunOS 5.9 with TraDemGen External

- **Platform:** SUNW, Sun-Blade-100 (SPARC)
- **Operating System:** SunOS 5.9 Generic_112233-10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.2
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from TraDemGen External 2.1.1 package. The following configuration command has been used:

```
% export CFLAGS="-mcpu=ultrasparc -O2 -pipe -funroll-all-loops"
% ./configure
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/local/include"
% export CXXFLAGS="-mcpu=ultrasparc -O2 -pipe"
% ./configure --enable-debug
```

- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

14 TraDemGen Supported Systems (Previous Releases)

14.1 TraDemGen 3.9.1

14.2 TraDemGen 3.9.0

14.3 TraDemGen 3.8.1

15 Tutorials

15.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
 - [Preparing the StdAir Project for Development](#)
- [Build a Predefined BOM Tree](#)
 - [Instantiate the BOM Root Object](#)
 - [Instantiate the \(Airline\) Inventory Object](#)
 - [Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root](#)
 - [Build Another Airline Inventory](#)
 - [Dump The BOM Tree Content](#)
 - [Result of the Tutorial Program](#)
- [Extend the Pre-Defined BOM Tree](#)
 - [Extend an Airline Inventory Object](#)
 - [Build the Specific BOM Objects](#)
 - [Result of the Tutorial Program](#)

15.2 Introduction

This page contains some tutorial examples that will help you getting started using StdAir. Most examples show how to construct some simple business objects, i.e., instances of the so-named Business Object Model (BOM).

15.2.1 Preparing the StdAir Project for Development

The source code for these examples can be found in the `batches` and `test/stdair` directories. They are compiled along with the rest of the StdAir project. See the User Guide ([Users Guide](#)) for more details on how to build the StdAir project.

15.3 Build a Predefined BOM Tree

A few steps:

- [Instantiate the BOM Root Object](#)
- [Instantiate the \(Airline\) Inventory Object](#)
- [Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root](#)

15.3.1 Instantiate the BOM Root Object

First, a BOM root object (i.e., a root for all the classes in the project) is instantiated by the `stdair::STD-AIR_ServiceContext` context object, when the `stdair::STDAIR_Service` is itself instantiated. The corresponding StdAir type (class) is `stdair::BomRoot`.

In the following sample, that object is named `ioBomRoot`, and is given as input/output parameter of the `stdair::CmdBomManager::buildSampleBom()` method:

15.3.2 Instantiate the (Airline) Inventory Object

An airline inventory object can then be instantiated. Let us give it the "BA" airline code (corresponding to **British Airways**) as the object key. That is, an object (let us name it `lBAKey`) of type (class) `stdair::InventoryKey` has first to be instantiated.

Thanks to that key, an airline inventory object, i.e. of type (class) `stdair::Inventory`, can be instantiated. Let us name that airline inventory object `lBAInv`.

15.3.3 Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root

Then, both objects have to be linked: the airline inventory object (`stdair::Inventory`) has to be linked with the root of the BOM tree (`stdair::BomRoot`). That operation is as simple as using the `stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap()` method:

15.3.4 Build Another Airline Inventory

Another airline inventory object, corresponding to the Air France (**Air France**) company, is instantiated the same way:

See the corresponding full program (`cmd_bom_manager_cpp`) for more details.

15.3.5 Dump The BOM Tree Content

From the `BomRoot` (of type `stdair::BomRoot`) object instance, the list of airline inventories (of type `stdair::Inventory`) can then be retrieved...

... and browsed:

See the corresponding full program (`bom_display_cpp`) for more details.

15.3.6 Result of the Tutorial Program

When the `stdair.cpp` program is run (with the `-b` option), the output should look like:

See the corresponding full program (`batch_stdair_cpp`) for more details.

15.4 Extend the Pre-Defined BOM Tree

Now that we master how to instantiate the pre-defined `StdAir` classes, let us see how to extend that BOM.

15.4.1 Extend an Airline Inventory Object

For instance, let us assume that some (IT) provider (e.g., you) would like to have a specific implementation of the `Inventory` object. The corresponding class has just to extend the `stdair::Inventory` class:

The STL containers have to be defined accordingly too:

See the full class definition (`test_archi_inv_hpp`) and implementation (`test_archi_inv_cpp`) for more details.

15.4.2 Build the Specific BOM Objects

The BOM root object (`stdair::BomRoot`) is instantiated the classical way:

Then, the specific implementation of the airline inventory object (`myprovider::Inventory`) can be instantiated the same way as a standard `Inventory` (`stdair::Inventory`) would be:

Then, the specific implementation of the airline inventory object (`myprovider::Inventory`) is linked to the root of the BOM tree (`stdair::BomRoot`) the same way as the standard `Inventory` (`stdair::Inventory`) would be:

Another specific airline inventory object is instantiated the same way:

From the `BomRoot` (of type `stdair::BomRoot`) object instance, the list of specific airline inventories (of type `stdair::Inventory`) can then be retrieved...

... and browsed:

15.4.3 Result of the Tutorial Program

When this program is run, the output should look like:

See the corresponding full program (`StandardAirlineITTestSuite_cpp`) for more details.

16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Use TraDemGen elements

```

*/
// ////////////////////////////////////////
// Import section
// ////////////////////////////////////////
// STL
#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <map>
#include <cmath>
// Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
#define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
#define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
#define BOOST_TEST_MODULE DemandGenerationTest
#include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
// StdAir
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
// TraDemGen
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
#include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
>

namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;

// (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
std::ofstream utfReportStream ("DemandGenerationTestSuite_utfresults.xml");

struct UnitTestConfig {
    UnitTestConfig() {
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
        //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
        (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
    }

    ~UnitTestConfig() {
    }
};

// Specific type definitions
typedef std::pair<stdair::Count_T, stdair::Count_T> NbOfEventsPair_T;
typedef std::map<const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T,
                NbOfEventsPair_T> NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T;

// //////////////////////////////////////// Main: Unit Test Suite ////////////////////////////////////////

// Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestConfig);

// Start the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (trademgen_simple_simulation_test) {

    // Seed for the random generation
    const stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed = stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;

    // Input file name
    const stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
        /demand01.csv");

    // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
    const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
        stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (lInputFilename);
    BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (doesExistAndIsReadable == true,
        "The '" << lInputFilename
        << "' input file can not be open and read");

    // Output log File
    const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename ("DemandGenerationTestSuite.log");

    // Set the log parameters

```

```

std::ofstream logOutputFile;
// open and clean the log outputfile
logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
logOutputFile.clear();

// Initialise the TraDemGen service object
const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (
    lLogParams, lRandomSeed);

// Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename));

NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T lNbOfEventsMap;
lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
    value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08 Y",
        NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
    value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09 Y",
        NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
    value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08 Y",
        NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
    value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09 Y",
        NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));

// Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 3
stdair::Count_T lRefExpectedNbOfEvents (40);

// Retrieve the expected (mean value of the) number of events to be
// generated
const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
    trademgenService.getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated();

BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents,
    std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated));

BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents ==
    std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated),
    "Expected total number of requests to be generated: "
    << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
    << " (=) "
    << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
    << "). Reference value: " << lRefExpectedNbOfEvents);

// Generate the date time of the requests with the statistic order method.
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod lDemandGenerationMethod (
    stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD);

const stdair::Count_T& lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
    trademgenService.generateFirstRequests(lDemandGenerationMethod);

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Expected number of events: "
    << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated << ", actual: "
    << lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);

// Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 40
const stdair::Count_T lRefActualNbOfEvents (40);
BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefActualNbOfEvents, lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);

BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefActualNbOfEvents == lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated,
    "Actual total number of requests to be generated: "
    << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
    << " (=) "
    << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
    << "). Reference value: " << lRefActualNbOfEvents);

const bool isQueueDone = trademgenService.isQueueDone();
BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (isQueueDone == false,
    "The event queue should not be empty. You may check "
    << "the input file: '" << lInputFilename << "'");

stdair::Count_T idx = 1;
while (trademgenService.isQueueDone() == false) {

    // Get the next event from the event queue
    stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct;
    stdair::ProgressStatusSet lPPS = trademgenService.popEvent (lEventStruct);

    // DEBUG
    STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped event: '" << lEventStruct.describe() << "'");

    // Extract the corresponding demand/booking request
    const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& lPoppedRequest =
        lEventStruct.getBookingRequest();

```

```

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped booking request: '"
    << lPoppedRequest.describe() << "'");

// Retrieve the corresponding demand stream
const stdair::DemandGeneratorKey_T& lDemandStreamKey =
    lPoppedRequest.getDemandGeneratorKey();

// Check that the number of booking requests to be generated are correct
const NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::iterator itNbOfEventsMap =
    lNbOfEventsMap.find (lDemandStreamKey);
BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (itNbOfEventsMap != lNbOfEventsMap.end(),
    "The demand stream key '" << lDemandStreamKey
    << "' is not expected in that test");

const NbOfEventsPair_T& lNbOfEventsPair = itNbOfEventsMap->second;
stdair::Count_T lCurrentNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.first;
const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.second;

// Assess whether more events should be generated for that demand stream
const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = trademgenService.
    stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (lDemandStreamKey, lPPS,
        lDemandGenerationMethod);

if (lCurrentNbOfEvents == 1) {
    const stdair::ProgressStatus& lDemandStreamProgressStatus =
        lPPS.getSpecificGeneratorStatus();
    const stdair::Count_T& lNbOfRequests =
        lDemandStreamProgressStatus.getExpectedNb();

    BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lNbOfRequests, lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
    BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lNbOfRequests == lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents,
        "[" << lDemandStreamKey
        << "]" Total number of requests to be generated: "
        << lNbOfRequests << "). Expected value: "
        << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
}

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=> [" << lDemandStreamKey << "]"[" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
    << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
    << "] is now processed. "
    << "Still generate events for that demand stream? "
    << stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated);

// If there are still events to be generated for that demand stream,
// generate and add them to the event queue
if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated == true) {
    const stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lNextRequest_ptr =
        trademgenService.generateNextRequest (lDemandStreamKey,
            lDemandGenerationMethod);
    assert (lNextRequest_ptr != NULL);

    const stdair::Duration_T lDuration =
        lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
        - lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime();
    BOOST_REQUIRE_GT (lDuration.total_milliseconds(), 0);
    BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (lDuration.total_milliseconds() > 0,
        "[" << lDemandStreamKey
        << "]" The date-time of the generated event ("
        << lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
        << ") is lower than the date-time "
        << "of the current event ("
        << lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime() << ")");

    // DEBUG
    STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDemandStreamKey << "]"[" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
        << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
        << "] Added request: '" << lNextRequest_ptr->describe()
        << "'. Is queue done? "
        << trademgenService.isQueueDone());

    // Keep, within the dedicated map, the current counters of events
    updated.
    ++lCurrentNbOfEvents;
    itNbOfEventsMap->second = NbOfEventsPair_T (lCurrentNbOfEvents,
        lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
}

// Iterate
++idx;
}
// Compensate for the last iteration
--idx;
//
BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (idx, lRefActualNbOfEvents);
BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (idx == lRefActualNbOfEvents,

```

```

        "The total actual number of events is "
        << lRefActualNbOfEvents << ", but " << idx
        << " events have been generated");

trademgenService.reset();

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("End of the simulation");

// Close the log file
logOutputFile.close();
}

// End the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()

/*!

```

17 Namespace Index

17.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

stdair	
Forward declarations	48
TRADEMGEN	48
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper	56

18 Class Index

18.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

```

std::basic_fstream< char >
std::basic_fstream< wchar_t >
std::basic_ifstream< char >
std::basic_ifstream< wchar_t >
std::basic_ios< char >
std::basic_ios< wchar_t >
std::basic_iostream< char >
std::basic_iostream< wchar_t >
std::basic_istream< char >
std::basic_istream< wchar_t >
std::basic_istreamstream< char >
std::basic_istreamstream< wchar_t >
std::basic_ofstream< char >
std::basic_ofstream< wchar_t >
std::basic_ostream< char >
std::basic_ostream< wchar_t >
std::basic_ostreamstream< char >
std::basic_ostreamstream< wchar_t >
std::basic_string< char >
std::basic_string< wchar_t >
std::basic_stringstream< char >
std::basic_stringstream< wchar_t >

```

BomAbstract	59
--------------------	-----------

TRADEMGEN::DemandStream	89
TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay	59
stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >	60
TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >	62
CmdAbstract	64
TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser	84
TRADEMGEN::DemandManager	86
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser	87
TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >	64
TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >	66
TRADEMGEN::DBManager	68
TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap	72
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >	73
TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager	108
FacServiceAbstract	110
TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext	111
FileNotFoundException	112
TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException	85
TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver	113
grammar	113
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser	88
KeyAbstract	114
TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey	100
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction	114
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand	109
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode	119
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass	120
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean	121
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev	123
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination	124
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow	125
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD	127

TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass	128
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode	129
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass	131
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin	132
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode	134
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass	135
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin	136
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd	138
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart	139
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime	140
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass	142
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode	143
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass	144
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue	146
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass	147
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode	148
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass	150
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP	151
RootException	118
TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException	163
TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException	113
ServiceAbstract	118
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext	161
StructAbstract	152
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics	78
TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution	82
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct	102
TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext	116
TestFixture	152
DemandGenerationTestSuite	84
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract	153
TRADEMGEN::DBParams	69

TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service	154
TRADEMGEN::Trademgener	162

19 Class Index

19.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

BomAbstract	59
TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format	59
stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T > Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute	60
TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T > Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute	62
CmdAbstract	64
TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >	64
TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T > Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute	66
TRADEMGEN::DBManager	68
TRADEMGEN::DBParams	69
TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap	72
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >	73
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type	78
TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution Class modeling the distribution of a demand type	82
TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser	84
DemandGenerationTestSuite	84
TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException	85
TRADEMGEN::DemandManager Utility class for Demand and DemandStream objects	86
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser Class wrapping the parser entry point	87
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser	88
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream Class modeling a demand stream	89
TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey	100

TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct	102
TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager	
Class wrapper of dictionary business methods	108
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand	109
FacServiceAbstract	110
TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext	
Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance	111
FileNotFoundException	112
TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver	113
grammar	113
TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException	113
KeyAbstract	114
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction	114
TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext	116
RootException	118
ServiceAbstract	118
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode	119
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass	120
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean	121
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev	123
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination	124
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow	125
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD	127
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass	128
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode	129
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass	131
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin	132
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode	134
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass	135
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin	136
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd	138
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart	139
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime	140

TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass	142
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode	143
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass	144
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue	146
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass	147
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode	148
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass	150
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP	151
StructAbstract	152
TestFixture	152
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract	153
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service	
Class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation	154
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext	
Class holding the context of the Trademgen services	161
TRADEMGEN::Trademgener	162
TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException	163

20 File Index

20.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp	164
test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp	168
test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp	168
trademgen/DBParams.hpp	270
trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp	287
trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp	288
trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp	289
trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp	291
trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp	170
trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp	171
trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp	172

trademgen/basic/ BasParserTypes.hpp	173
trademgen/basic/ CategoricalAttribute.hpp	175
trademgen/basic/ CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp	177
trademgen/basic/ ContinuousAttribute.hpp	179
trademgen/basic/ ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp	182
trademgen/basic/ DemandCharacteristics.cpp	184
trademgen/basic/ DemandCharacteristics.hpp	186
trademgen/basic/ DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp	189
trademgen/basic/ DemandDistribution.cpp	190
trademgen/basic/ DemandDistribution.hpp	191
trademgen/basic/ DictionaryManager.cpp	192
trademgen/basic/ DictionaryManager.hpp	193
trademgen/basic/ RandomGenerationContext.cpp	193
trademgen/basic/ RandomGenerationContext.hpp	194
trademgen/batches/ trademgen.cpp	199
trademgen/batches/ trademgen_with_db.cpp	208
trademgen/bom/ BomDisplay.cpp	212
trademgen/bom/ BomDisplay.hpp	214
trademgen/bom/ DemandStream.cpp	215
trademgen/bom/ DemandStream.hpp	223
trademgen/bom/ DemandStreamKey.cpp	227
trademgen/bom/ DemandStreamKey.hpp	228
trademgen/bom/ DemandStreamTypes.hpp	229
trademgen/bom/ DemandStruct.cpp	230
trademgen/bom/ DemandStruct.hpp	232
trademgen/command/ DBManager.cpp	234
trademgen/command/ DBManager.hpp	236
trademgen/command/ DemandManager.cpp	237
trademgen/command/ DemandManager.hpp	248
trademgen/command/ DemandParser.cpp	249
trademgen/command/ DemandParser.hpp	250
trademgen/command/ DemandParserHelper.cpp	252

trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp	264
trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp	269
trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp	271
trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp	272
trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp	274
trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp	276
trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp	284
trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp	285
trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/main.cpp	292
trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/trademgen.cpp	205

21 Namespace Documentation

21.1 stdair Namespace Reference

Forward declarations.

Classes

- struct [CategoricalAttribute](#)
Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

21.1.1 Detailed Description

Forward declarations.

21.2 TRADEMGEN Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [DemandParserHelper](#)

Classes

- struct [DefaultMap](#)
- struct [CategoricalAttributeLite](#)
Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.
- struct [ContinuousAttribute](#)
- struct [ContinuousAttributeLite](#)
Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.
- struct [DemandCharacteristics](#)
Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.
- struct [DemandDistribution](#)
Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.

- class [DictionaryManager](#)
Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.
- struct [RandomGenerationContext](#)
- struct [FlagSaver](#)
- class [BomDisplay](#)
Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.
- class [DemandStream](#)
Class modeling a demand stream.
- struct [DemandStreamKey](#)
- struct [DemandStruct](#)
- class [DBManager](#)
- class [DemandManager](#)
Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.
- class [DemandParser](#)
Class wrapping the parser entry point.
- class [DemandFileParser](#)
- struct [DBParams](#)
- class [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext](#)
Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.
- struct [Trademgener](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext](#)
Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.
- struct [TRADEMGEN_Abstract](#)
- class [TrademgenGenerationException](#)
- class [DemandInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [IndexOutOfRangeException](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN_Service](#)
class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.

Typedefs

- typedef char [char_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator
< [char_t](#) > [iterator_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::scanner
< [iterator_t](#) > [scanner_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::rule
< [scanner_t](#) > [rule_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::int_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 1 > [int1_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 2, 2 > [uint2_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 2 > [uint1_2_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 3 > [uint1_3_p_t](#)

- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 4, 4 > [uint4_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 4 > [uint1_4_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::chset
< [char_t](#) > [chset_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits
< [chset_t](#), unsigned int,
unsigned int >::type [repeat_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< [uint2_p_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded2_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< [uint1_2_p_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1_2_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< [uint1_3_p_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1_3_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< [uint4_p_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded4_p_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< [uint1_4_p_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1_4_p_t](#)
- typedef
[ContinuousAttributeLite](#)
< stdair::FloatDuration_T > [ContinuousFloatDuration_T](#)
- typedef
[ContinuousFloatDuration_T::ContinuousDistribution_T](#) [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T](#)
- typedef
[CategoricalAttributeLite](#)
< stdair::AirportCode_T > [POSProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
[POSProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) [POSProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef
[CategoricalAttributeLite](#)
< stdair::ChannelLabel_T > [ChannelProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
[ChannelProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef
[CategoricalAttributeLite](#)
< stdair::TripType_T > [TripTypeProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
[TripTypeProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef
[CategoricalAttributeLite](#)
< stdair::DayDuration_T > [StayDurationProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
[StayDurationProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef
[CategoricalAttributeLite](#)
< stdair::FrequentFlyer_T > [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T](#)

- typedef
FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
- typedef
ContinuousAttributeLite
< stdair::IntDuration_T > PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
- typedef
PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T PreferredDepartureTime-
ContinuousDistribution_T
- typedef
ContinuousAttributeLite
< stdair::PriceValue_T > ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
- typedef
ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
- typedef
ContinuousAttributeLite
< stdair::RealNumber_T > CumulativeDistribution_T
- typedef
CumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T FRAT5Pattern_T
- typedef stdair::Probability_T DictionaryKey_T
- typedef std::list< DemandStream * > DemandStreamList_T
- typedef std::map< const
stdair::MapKey_T, DemandStream * > DemandStreamMap_T
- typedef std::list< std::string > DBParamsNameList_T
- typedef boost::shared_ptr
< TRADEMGEN_Service > TRADEMGEN_ServicePtr_T

Functions

- stdair::BaseGenerator_T DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
- stdair::UniformGenerator_T DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR (DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR, DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION)

Variables

- const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS
- const stdair::FloatDuration_T DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN = -1
- const FRAT5Pattern_T DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN = DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern()
- const double DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE = 330.0
- const stdair::UniformDistribution_T DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION
- stdair::BaseGenerator_T DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR
- stdair::UniformGenerator_T DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR

21.2.1 Typedef Documentation

21.2.1.1 typedef char TRADEMGEN::char_t

Definition at line 31 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.2 typedef boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator<char_t> TRADEMGEN::iterator_t

Definition at line 35 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.3 typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner<iterator_t> TRADEMGEN::scanner_t

Definition at line 36 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.4 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule<scanner_t> TRADEMGEN::rule_t`

Definition at line 37 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.5 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::int_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 1> TRADEMGEN::int1_p_t`

1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 45 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.6 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 2, 2> TRADEMGEN::uint2_p_t`

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 48 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.7 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 2> TRADEMGEN::uint1_2_p_t`

Up-to-2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 51 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.8 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 3> TRADEMGEN::uint1_3_p_t`

Up-to-3-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 54 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.9 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 4, 4> TRADEMGEN::uint4_p_t`

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 57 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.10 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 4> TRADEMGEN::uint1_4_p_t`

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 60 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.11 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset<char_t> TRADEMGEN::chset_t`

character set

Definition at line 63 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.12 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits<chset_t, unsigned int, unsigned int>::type
TRADEMGENT::repeat_p_t`

(Repeating) sequence of a given number of characters: repeat_p(min, max)

Definition at line 69 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.13 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint2_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded2_p_t`

Bounded-number-of-integers parser

Definition at line 72 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.14 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_2_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded1_2_p_t`

Definition at line 73 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.15 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_3_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded1_3_p_t`

Definition at line 74 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.16 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint4_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded4_p_t`

Definition at line 75 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.17 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_4_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded1_4_p_t`

Definition at line 76 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.18 `typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::FloatDuration_T> TRADEMGEN::ContinuousFloatDuration_T`

Type definition for the continuous distribution of the duration (as a float number).

Definition at line 19 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.19 `typedef ContinuousFloatDuration_T::ContinuousDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::ArrivalPattern-CumulativeDistribution_T`

Type definition for the arrival pattern cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 22 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.20 `typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::AirportCode_T> TRADEMGEN::POSProbabilityMass_T`

Define the point-of-sale probability mass.

Definition at line 25 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.21 `typedef POSProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T TRADEMGEN::POSProbabilityMass-Function_T`

Define the probability mass function type of point-of-sale.

Definition at line 28 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.22 `typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::ChannelLabel_T> TRADEMGEN::ChannelProbabilityMass_T`

Define the booking channel probability mass.

Definition at line 31 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.23 `typedef ChannelProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T TRADEMGEN::Channel-ProbabilityMassFunction_T`

Define the probability mass function type of booking channel.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.24 `typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::TripType_T> TRADEMGEN::TripTypeProbabilityMass_T`

Define the trip type probability mass.

Definition at line 37 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.25 `typedef TripTypeProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T TRADEMGEN::TripType-ProbabilityMassFunction_T`

Define the probability mass function type of trip type.

Definition at line 40 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.26 `typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::DayDuration_T> TRADEMGEN::StayDurationProbability-Mass_T`

Define the stay duration probability mass.

Definition at line 43 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.27 `typedef StayDurationProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
TRADEMGENT::StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T`

Define the probability mass function type of stay duration.

Definition at line 46 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.28 `typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::FrequentFlyer_T> TRADEMGENT::FrequentFlyerProbability-
Mass_T`

Define the frequent flyer probability mass.

Definition at line 49 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.29 `typedef FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
TRADEMGENT::FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T`

Define the probability mass function type of frequent flyer.

Definition at line 52 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.30 `typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::IntDuration_T> TRADEMGENT::PreferredDepartureTime-
CumulativeDistribution_T`

Define the preferred departure time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.31 `typedef PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
TRADEMGENT::PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T`

Define the preferred departure time continuous distribution.

Definition at line 58 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.32 `typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::PriceValue_T> TRADEMGENT::ValueOfTimeCumulative-
Distribution_T`

Define the value of time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 61 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.33 `typedef ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
TRADEMGENT::ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T`

Define the value of time continuous distribution.

Definition at line 64 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.34 `typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::RealNumber_T> TRADEMGENT::CumulativeDistribution_T`

Define the FRAT5 pattern type.

Definition at line 67 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.35 `typedef CumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T TRADEMGENT::FRAT5Pattern_T`

Definition at line 68 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.36 `typedef stdair::Probability_T TRADEMGENT::DictionaryKey_T`

Dictionary key.

Definition at line 16 of file [DictionaryManager.hpp](#).

21.2.1.37 `typedef std::list<DemandStream*> TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamList_T`

Define the airline feature list.

Definition at line 16 of file [DemandStreamTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.38 `typedef std::map<const stdair::MapKey_T, DemandStream*> TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamMap_T`

Define the airline feature map.

Definition at line 22 of file [DemandStreamTypes.hpp](#).

21.2.1.39 `typedef std::list<std::string> TRADEMGEN::DBParamsNameList_T`

List of names for a given (geographical) dbparams.

Definition at line 17 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

21.2.1.40 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<TRADEMGEN_Service> TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServicePtr_T`

(Smart) Pointer on the TraDemGen service handler.

Definition at line 15 of file [TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp](#).

21.2.2 Function Documentation

21.2.2.1 `stdair::BaseGenerator_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)`

Default base generator.

21.2.2.2 `stdair::UniformGenerator_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR (DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR , DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION)`

Default uniform variate generator.

21.2.3 Variable Documentation

21.2.3.1 `const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_POS_PROBALITY_MASS`

Initial value:

```
DefaultMap::createPOSProbMass()
```

Default name for the [TRADEMGEN_Service](#). Default PoS probability mass.

Default PoS probability mass.

Definition at line 16 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

21.2.3.2 `const stdair::FloatDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN = -1`

Default last lower bound of daily rate interval in arrival pattern.

Definition at line 35 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#).

21.2.3.3 `const FRAT5Pattern_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN = DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern()`

Default FRAT5 pattern.

Definition at line 38 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

21.2.3.4 `const double TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE = 330.0`

Default MAX Advance Purchase.

Definition at line 75 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

21.2.3.5 `const stdair::UniformDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION`

Default random uniform real distribution.

Definition at line 81 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

21.2.3.6 `stdair::BaseGenerator_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR`

Default base generator. Just here to initialise objects (e.g., `stdair::RandomGeneration`) with default generator. They are then replaced by a generator, for which the state can better be tracked/stored.

21.2.3.7 `stdair::UniformGenerator_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR`

Default uniform generator. Just here to initialise objects (e.g., `stdair::RandomGeneration`) with default generator. They are then replaced by a generator, for which the state can better be tracked/stored.

21.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [storePrefDepDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [storePrefDepDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [storeDow](#)
- struct [storeOrigin](#)
- struct [storeDestination](#)
- struct [storePrefCabin](#)
- struct [storeDemandMean](#)
- struct [storeDemandStdDev](#)
- struct [storePosCode](#)
- struct [storePosProbMass](#)
- struct [storeChannelCode](#)
- struct [storeChannelProbMass](#)
- struct [storeTripCode](#)
- struct [storeTripProbMass](#)
- struct [storeStayCode](#)
- struct [storeStayProbMass](#)
- struct [storeFFCode](#)
- struct [storeFFProbMass](#)
- struct [storePrefDepTime](#)
- struct [storePrefDepTimeProbMass](#)
- struct [storeWTP](#)
- struct [storeTimeValue](#)
- struct [storeTimeValueProbMass](#)
- struct [storeDTD](#)
- struct [storeDTDProbMass](#)
- struct [doEndDemand](#)
- struct [DemandParser](#)

Functions

- [repeat_p_t airline_code_p](#) ([chset_t](#)("0-9A-Z").[derived\(\)](#), 2, 3)
- [bounded1_4_p_t flight_number_p](#) ([uint1_4_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 0u, 9999u)
- [bounded4_p_t year_p](#) ([uint4_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 2000u, 2099u)
- [bounded2_p_t month_p](#) ([uint2_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 1u, 12u)
- [bounded2_p_t day_p](#) ([uint2_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 1u, 31u)
- [repeat_p_t dow_p](#) ([chset_t](#)("0-1").[derived\(\)](#).[derived\(\)](#), 7, 7)
- [repeat_p_t airport_p](#) ([chset_t](#)("0-9A-Z").[derived\(\)](#), 3, 3)
- [bounded1_2_p_t hours_p](#) ([uint1_2_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 0u, 23u)
- [bounded2_p_t minutes_p](#) ([uint2_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 0u, 59u)
- [bounded2_p_t seconds_p](#) ([uint2_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 0u, 59u)
- [chset_t cabin_code_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [chset_t passenger_type_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [chset_t ff_type_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [repeat_p_t class_code_list_p](#) ([chset_t](#)("A-Z").[derived\(\)](#), 1, 26)
- [bounded1_3_p_t stay_duration_p](#) ([uint1_3_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 0u, 999u)

Variables

- [int1_p_t int1_p](#)
- [uint2_p_t uint2_p](#)
- [uint1_2_p_t uint1_2_p](#)
- [uint1_3_p_t uint1_3_p](#)
- [uint4_p_t uint4_p](#)
- [uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p](#)
- [int1_p_t family_code_p](#)

21.3.1 Function Documentation

21.3.1.1 [repeat_p_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airline_code_p ([chset_t](#)("0-9A-Z").[derived\(\)](#) , 2 , 3)

Airline Code Parser: [repeat_p](#)(2,3)[[chset_p](#)("0-9A-Z")]

21.3.1.2 [bounded1_4_p_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::flight_number_p ([uint1_4_p](#). [derived\(\)](#), 0u , 9999u)

Flight Number Parser: [limit_d](#)(0u, 9999u)[[uint1_4_p](#)]

21.3.1.3 [bounded4_p_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::year_p ([uint4_p](#). [derived\(\)](#), 2000u , 2099u)

Year Parser: [limit_d](#)(2000u, 2099u)[[uint4_p](#)]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.4 [bounded2_p_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::month_p ([uint2_p](#). [derived\(\)](#), 1u , 12u)

Month Parser: [limit_d](#)(1u, 12u)[[uint2_p](#)]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.5 [bounded2_p_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::day_p ([uint2_p](#). [derived\(\)](#), 1u , 31u)

Day Parser: [limit_d](#)(1u, 31u)[[uint2_p](#)]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.6 `repeat_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::dow_p (`chset_t("0-1").derived()`, 7, 7)

DOW (Day-Of-the-Week) Parser: `repeat_p(7)[chset_p("0-1")]`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.7 `repeat_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airport_p (`chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived()`, 3, 3)

Airport Parser: `repeat_p(3)[chset_p("0-9A-Z")]`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.8 `bounded1_2_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::hours_p (`uint1_2_p.derived()`, 0u, 23u)

Hour Parser: `limit_d(0u, 23u)[uint2_p]`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.9 `bounded2_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::minutes_p (`uint2_p.derived()`, 0u, 59u)

Minute Parser: `limit_d(0u, 59u)[uint2_p]`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.10 `bounded2_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::seconds_p (`uint2_p.derived()`, 0u, 59u)

Second Parser: `limit_d(0u, 59u)[uint2_p]`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.11 `chset_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::cabin_code_p ("A-Z")

Cabin code parser: `chset_p("A-Z")`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.12 `chset_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::passenger_type_p ("A-Z")

Passenger type parser: `chset_p("A-Z")`

21.3.1.13 `chset_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ff_type_p ("A-Z")

Frequent flyer type parser: `chset_p("A-Z")`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.1.14 `repeat_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::class_code_list_p (`chset_t("A-Z").derived()`, 1, 26)

Class Code List Parser: `repeat_p(1,26)[chset_p("A-Z")]`

21.3.1.15 `bounded1_3_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::stay_duration_p (`uint1_3_p.derived()`, 0u, 999u)

Stay duration Parser: `limit_d(0u, 999u)[uint3_p]`

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

21.3.2 Variable Documentation

21.3.2.1 `int1_p_t` TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::int1_p

1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 450 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

21.3.2.2 uint2_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint2_p

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 453 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

21.3.2.3 uint1_2_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1_2_p

Up-to-2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 456 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

21.3.2.4 uint1_3_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1_3_p

Up-to-3-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 459 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

21.3.2.5 uint4_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint4_p

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 462 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

21.3.2.6 uint1_4_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1_4_p

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 465 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

21.3.2.7 int1_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::family_code_p

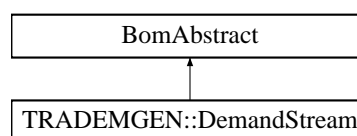
Family code parser

Definition at line 507 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22 Class Documentation

22.1 BomAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for BomAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp](#)

22.2 TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay Class Reference

Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.

```
#include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::string [csvDisplay](#) (const stdair::EventQueue &)
- static void [csvDisplay](#) (std::ostream &, const [DemandStream](#) &)

22.2.1 Detailed Description

Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.

Definition at line 26 of file [BomDisplay.hpp](#).

22.2.2 Member Function Documentation

22.2.2.1 std::string TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay::csvDisplay (const stdair::EventQueue & *iEventQueue*) [static]

Recursively display (dump in the underlying output log stream) the objects of the BOM tree.

Parameters

<i>std::ostream&</i>	Output stream in which the BOM tree should be logged/dumped.
<i>const</i>	stdair::EventQueue& Root of the BOM tree to be displayed.

Definition at line 43 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

22.2.2.2 void TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay::csvDisplay (std::ostream & *oStream*, const [DemandStream](#) & *iDemandStream*) [static]

Recursively display (dump in the underlying output log stream) the objects of the BOM tree.

Parameters

<i>std::ostream&</i>	Output stream in which the BOM tree should be logged/dumped.
<i>const</i>	DemandStream & Root of the BOM tree to be displayed.

Definition at line 80 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::display\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/bom/[BomDisplay.hpp](#)
- trademgen/bom/[BomDisplay.cpp](#)

22.3 stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T > Struct Template Reference

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< T, DictionaryKey_T > [ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef std::map< DictionaryKey_T, T > [InverseCumulativeDistribution_T](#)

Public Member Functions

- const T & [getValue](#) (const Probability_T &iCumulativeProbability) const
- const std::string [displayProbabilityMassFunction](#) () const
- const std::string [displayInverseCumulativeDistribution](#) () const
- [CategoricalAttribute](#) (const [ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &iProbabilityMassFunction)
- [CategoricalAttribute](#) ()
- [CategoricalAttribute](#) (const [CategoricalAttribute](#) &iCategoricalAttribute)
- virtual [~CategoricalAttribute](#) ()
- void [determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction](#) ()

22.3.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>struct stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >
```

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

Definition at line 21 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

22.3.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
22.3.2.1 template<typename T > typedef std::map<T, DictionaryKey_T> stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
```

Define the probability mass function type.

Definition at line 28 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

```
22.3.2.2 template<typename T > typedef std::map<DictionaryKey_T, T> stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::InverseCumulativeDistribution_T
```

Define the inverse cumulative distribution type.

Definition at line 33 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

22.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
22.3.3.1 template<typename T > stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::CategoricalAttribute ( const ProbabilityMassFunction_T & iProbabilityMassFunction ) [inline]
```

Main constructor.

Definition at line 129 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

References [stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction\(\)](#).

```
22.3.3.2 template<typename T > stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::CategoricalAttribute ( ) [inline]
```

Default constructor.

Definition at line 137 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

```
22.3.3.3 template<typename T > stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::CategoricalAttribute ( const CategoricalAttribute< T > & iCategoricalAttribute ) [inline]
```

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 142 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

References [stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction\(\)](#).

22.3.3.4 `template<typename T> virtual stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::~~CategoricalAttribute ()`
`[inline],[virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 150 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

22.3.4 Member Function Documentation

22.3.4.1 `template<typename T> const T& stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::getValue (const Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability) const` `[inline]`

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 67 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

References [stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::displayInverseCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#).

22.3.4.2 `template<typename T> const std::string stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::displayProbabilityMassFunction () const` `[inline]`

Display probability mass function.

Definition at line 91 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

22.3.4.3 `template<typename T> const std::string stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::displayInverseCumulativeDistribution () const` `[inline]`

Display inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 111 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

Referenced by [stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

22.3.4.4 `template<typename T> void stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction ()` `[inline]`

Determine inverse cumulative distribution from probability mass function (initialisation).

Definition at line 157 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

Referenced by [stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >::CategoricalAttribute\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#)

22.4 TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T > Struct Template Reference

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

`#include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp>`

Public Types

- `typedef std::map< T, stdair::Probability_T > ProbabilityMassFunction_T`

Public Member Functions

- const T & [getValue](#) (const stdair::Probability_T &iCumulativeProbability) const
- bool [checkValue](#) (const T &iValue) const
- const std::string [displayProbabilityMass](#) () const
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) (const [ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &iValueMap)
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) ()
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) (const [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- virtual [~CategoricalAttributeLite](#) ()

22.4.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>struct TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

Definition at line 27 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.4.2.1 template<typename T> typedef std::map<T, stdair::Probability_T> TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::ProbabilityMassFunction_T

Type for the probability mass function.

Definition at line 33 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.4.3.1 template<typename T> TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::CategoricalAttributeLite (const [ProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) & iValueMap) [inline]

Main constructor.

Definition at line 95 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.4.3.2 template<typename T> TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::CategoricalAttributeLite () [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 103 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.4.3.3 template<typename T> TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::CategoricalAttributeLite (const [CategoricalAttributeLite](#)< T > & iCAL) [inline]

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 109 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.4.3.4 template<typename T> virtual TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::~~CategoricalAttributeLite () [inline], [virtual]

Destructor.

Definition at line 128 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.4.4 Member Function Documentation

22.4.4.1 `template<typename T> const T& TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::getValue (const stdair::Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability) const [inline]`

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 41 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateChannel\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateStayDuration\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTripType\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::getPOSValue\(\)](#).

22.4.4.2 `template<typename T> bool TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::checkValue (const T & iValue) const [inline]`

Check if a value belongs to the value list.

Definition at line 61 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::checkPOSValue\(\)](#).

22.4.4.3 `template<typename T> const std::string TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::displayProbabilityMass () const [inline]`

Display probability mass function.

Definition at line 76 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::display\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< stdair::TripType_T >::getValue\(\)](#).

22.4.4.4 `template<typename T> CategoricalAttributeLite& TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::operator= (const CategoricalAttributeLite< T > & iCAL) [inline]`

Copy operator.

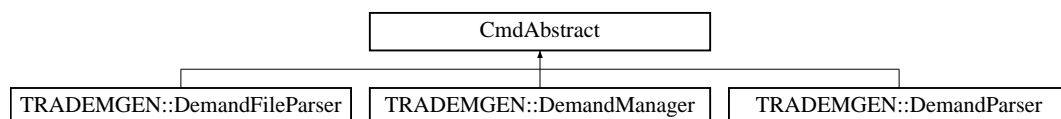
Definition at line 118 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#)

22.5 CmdAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for CmdAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp](#)

22.6 TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::multimap< T, [DictionaryKey_T](#) > [ContinuousDistribution_T](#)
- typedef std::multimap< [DictionaryKey_T](#), T > [ContinuousInverseDistribution_T](#)

Public Member Functions

- const T [getValue](#) (const stdair::Probability_T &iCumulativeProbability) const
- const std::string [displayCumulativeDistribution](#) () const
- const std::string [displayInverseCumulativeDistribution](#) () const
- [ContinuousAttribute](#) ()
- [ContinuousAttribute](#) (const [ContinuousDistribution_T](#) &iCumulativeDistribution)
- [ContinuousAttribute](#) (const [ContinuousAttribute](#) &iContinuousAttribute)
- virtual [~ContinuousAttribute](#) ()
- void [determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution](#) ()

22.6.1 Detailed Description

template<class T>struct TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.

Definition at line 21 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

22.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.6.2.1 template<class T > typedef std::multimap<T, [DictionaryKey_T](#)> [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T >::ContinuousDistribution_T](#)

Definition at line 26 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

22.6.2.2 template<class T > typedef std::multimap<[DictionaryKey_T](#), T> [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T >::ContinuousInverseDistribution_T](#)

Definition at line 27 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

22.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.6.3.1 template<class T > [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T >::ContinuousAttribute](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

Constructor by default

Definition at line 113 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

22.6.3.2 template<class T > [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T >::ContinuousAttribute](#) (const [ContinuousDistribution_T](#) & *iCumulativeDistribution*) [\[inline\]](#)

Constructor

Definition at line 116 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T >::determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#).

22.6.3.3 `template<class T > TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::ContinuousAttribute (const ContinuousAttribute< T > & iContinuousAttribute) [inline]`

Copy constructor

Definition at line 122 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

22.6.3.4 `template<class T > virtual TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::~~ContinuousAttribute () [inline],[virtual]`

Destructor

Definition at line 128 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

22.6.4 Member Function Documentation

22.6.4.1 `template<class T > const T TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::getValue (const stdair::Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability) const [inline]`

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 52 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DictionaryManager::keyToValue\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DictionaryManager::valueToKey\(\)](#).

22.6.4.2 `template<class T > const std::string TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::displayCumulativeDistribution () const [inline]`

Display cumulative distribution

Definition at line 83 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DictionaryManager::keyToValue\(\)](#).

22.6.4.3 `template<class T > const std::string TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::displayInverseCumulativeDistribution () const [inline]`

Display inverse cumulative distribution

Definition at line 99 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DictionaryManager::keyToValue\(\)](#).

22.6.4.4 `template<class T > void TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution () [inline]`

Determine inverse cumulative distribution from cumulative distribution (initialisation).

Definition at line 132 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T >::ContinuousAttribute\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/basic/[ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#)

22.7 TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T > Struct Template Reference

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp>
```


Public Types

- typedef std::map< T, stdair::Probability_T > [ContinuousDistribution_T](#)

Public Member Functions

- const T [getValue](#) (const stdair::Probability_T &iCumulativeProbability) const
- const double [getDerivativeValue](#) (const T iKey) const
- const T [getUpperBound](#) (const T iKey) const
- const std::string [displayCumulativeDistribution](#) () const
- [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) (const [ContinuousDistribution_T](#) &iValueMap)
- [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) (const [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- virtual [~ContinuousAttributeLite](#) ()

22.7.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>struct TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.

Definition at line 26 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.7.2.1 template<typename T> typedef std::map<T, stdair::Probability_T> TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::ContinuousDistribution_T

Type for the probability mass function.

Definition at line 32 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.7.3.1 template<typename T> TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::ContinuousAttributeLite (const ContinuousDistribution_T & iValueMap) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 157 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.7.3.2 template<typename T> TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::ContinuousAttributeLite (const ContinuousAttributeLite< T > & iCAL) [inline]

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 165 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.7.3.3 template<typename T> virtual TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::~~ContinuousAttributeLite () [inline], [virtual]

Destructor.

Definition at line 184 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

22.7.4 Member Function Documentation

22.7.4.1 `template<typename T> const T TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getValue (const stdair::Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability) const [inline]`

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 39 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateValueOfTime\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateWTP\(\)](#).

22.7.4.2 `template<typename T> const double TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getDerivativeValue (const T iKey) const [inline]`

Get the value of the derivative function in a key point.

Definition at line 82 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#).

22.7.4.3 `template<typename T> const T TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getUpperBound (const T iKey) const [inline]`

Get the upper bound.

Definition at line 116 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#).

22.7.4.4 `template<typename T> const std::string TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::displayCumulativeDistribution () const [inline]`

Display cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 135 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::describe\(\)](#).

22.7.4.5 `template<typename T> ContinuousAttributeLite& TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::operator= (const ContinuousAttributeLite< T > & iCAL) [inline]`

Copy operator.

Definition at line 174 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#)

22.8 TRADEMGEN::DBManager Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [updateAirlineInDB](#) (stdair::DBSession_T &, const stdair::AirlineStruct &)
- static bool [retrieveAirline](#) (stdair::DBSession_T &, const stdair::AirlineCode_T &, stdair::AirlineStruct &)
- static void [prepareSelectStatement](#) (stdair::DBSession_T &, stdair::DBRequestStatement_T &, stdair::AirlineStruct &)
- static bool [iterateOnStatement](#) (stdair::DBRequestStatement_T &, stdair::AirlineStruct &, const bool iShouldDoReset)

22.8.1 Detailed Description

Class building the Business Object Model (BOM) from data retrieved from the database.

Definition at line 20 of file [DBManager.hpp](#).

22.8.2 Member Function Documentation

22.8.2.1 void TRADEMGEN::DBManager::updateAirlineInDB (stdair::DBSession.T & *ioSociSession*, const stdair::AirlineStruct & *iAirline*) [static]

Update the fields of the database row corresponding to the given BOM object.

Definition at line 121 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

22.8.2.2 bool TRADEMGEN::DBManager::retrieveAirline (stdair::DBSession.T & *ioSociSession*, const stdair::AirlineCode.T & *iAirlineCode*, stdair::AirlineStruct & *ioAirline*) [static]

Retrieve, from the (MySQL) database, the row corresponding to the given BOM code, and fill the given BOM object with that retrieved data.

Definition at line 157 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

References [iterateOnStatement\(\)](#).

22.8.2.3 void TRADEMGEN::DBManager::prepareSelectStatement (stdair::DBSession.T & *ioSociSession*, stdair::DBRequestStatement.T & *ioSelectStatement*, stdair::AirlineStruct & *ioAirline*) [static]

Prepare (parse and put in cache) the SQL statement.

Definition at line 24 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

22.8.2.4 bool TRADEMGEN::DBManager::iterateOnStatement (stdair::DBRequestStatement.T & *ioStatement*, stdair::AirlineStruct & *ioAirline*, const bool *iShouldDoReset*) [static]

Iterate on the SQL statement.

The SQL has to be already prepared. const bool Tells whether the Airline object should be reset.

Definition at line 97 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [retrieveAirline\(\)](#).

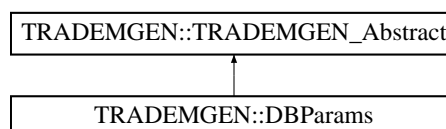
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp](#)

22.9 TRADEMGEN::DBParams Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/DBParams.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DBParams:



Public Member Functions

- `std::string` [getUser](#) () const
- `std::string` [getPassword](#) () const
- `std::string` [getHost](#) () const
- `std::string` [getPort](#) () const
- `std::string` [getDBName](#) () const
- `void` [setUser](#) (const `std::string` &iUser)
- `void` [setPassword](#) (const `std::string` &iPasswd)
- `void` [setHost](#) (const `std::string` &iHost)
- `void` [setPort](#) (const `std::string` &iPort)
- `void` [setDBName](#) (const `std::string` &iDBName)
- `bool` [check](#) () const
- `void` [toStream](#) (`std::ostream` &ioOut) const
- `void` [fromStream](#) (`std::istream` &)
- `std::string` [toShortString](#) () const
- `std::string` [toString](#) () const
- [DBParams](#) (const `std::string` &iDBUser, const `std::string` &iDBPasswd, const `std::string` &iDBHost, const `std::string` &iDBPort, const `std::string` &iDBName)
- `virtual` [~DBParams](#) ()

22.9.1 Detailed Description

Structure modelling a (geographical) dbparams.

Definition at line 21 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.9.2.1 `TRADEMGEN::DBParams::DBParams (const std::string &iDBUser, const std::string &iDBPasswd, const std::string &iDBHost, const std::string &iDBPort, const std::string &iDBName)` `[inline]`

Main Constructor.

Definition at line 119 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.2.2 `virtual TRADEMGEN::DBParams::~~DBParams ()` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Default Constructor. Default copy constructor. Destructor.

Definition at line 132 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3 Member Function Documentation

22.9.3.1 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getUser () const` `[inline]`

Get the database user name.

Definition at line 25 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.2 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getPassword () const` `[inline]`

Get the database user password.

Definition at line 30 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.3 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getHost () const [inline]`

Get the database host name.

Definition at line 35 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.4 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getPort () const [inline]`

Get the database port number.

Definition at line 40 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.5 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getDBName () const [inline]`

Get the database name.

Definition at line 45 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.6 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setUser (const std::string & iUser) [inline]`

Set the database user name.

Definition at line 52 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.7 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setPassword (const std::string & iPasswd) [inline]`

Set the database password.

Definition at line 57 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.8 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setHost (const std::string & iHost) [inline]`

Set the database host name.

Definition at line 62 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.9 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setPort (const std::string & iPort) [inline]`

Set the database port number.

Definition at line 67 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.10 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setDBName (const std::string & iDBName) [inline]`

Set the database name.

Definition at line 72 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.11 `bool TRADEMGEN::DBParams::check () const [inline]`

Check that all the parameters are fine.

Definition at line 80 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.12 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::toStream (std::ostream & ioOut) const [inline],[virtual]`

Dump a structure into an output stream.

Parameters

<i>ostream&</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Implements [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract](#).

Definition at line 93 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

References [toString\(\)](#).

22.9.3.13 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::fromStream (std::istream &) [inline],[virtual]`

Read a structure from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>istream&</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Implements [TRADEMGENTRADEMGENTAbstract](#).

Definition at line 99 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.14 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::toShortString () const [inline]`

Get a short display of the [DBParams](#) structure.

Definition at line 103 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

22.9.3.15 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::toString () const [inline],[virtual]`

Get the serialised version of the [DBParams](#) structure.

Implements [TRADEMGENTRADEMGENTAbstract](#).

Definition at line 110 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

Referenced by [toStream\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/DBParams.hpp](#)

22.10 TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [POSProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) [createPOSProbMass](#) ()
- static [FRAT5Pattern_T](#) [createFRAT5Pattern](#) ()

22.10.1 Detailed Description

Default PoS probability mass.

Definition at line 24 of file [BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp](#).

22.10.2 Member Function Documentation

22.10.2.1 [POSProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) [TRADEMGENTDefaultMap::createPOSProbMass](#) () [static]

Default PoS probability mass.

Definition at line 20 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

22.10.2.2 [FRAT5Pattern_T](#) [TRADEMGENTDefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern](#) () [static]

Default FRAT5 pattern.

Definition at line 41 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/basic/[BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp](#)
- trademgen/basic/[BasConst.cpp](#)

22.11 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [definition](#) ([DemandParser](#) const &self)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > const & [start](#) () const

Public Attributes

- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [demand_list](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [not_to_be_parsed](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [demand](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [demand_end](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [pref_dep_date_range](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [date](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [dow](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [origin](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [destination](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [pref_cabin](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [demand_params](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [pos_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [pos_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [pos_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [pos_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [channel_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [channel_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [channel_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule
< ScannerT > [channel_share](#)

- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [trip_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [trip_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [trip_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [trip_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [stay_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [stay_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [stay_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [ff_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [ff_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [ff_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [ff_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [pref_dep_time_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [pref_dep_time_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [pref_dep_time_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [time](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [wtp](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [time_value_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [time_value_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [time_value_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [dtd_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [dtd_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [dtd_share](#)

22.11.1 Detailed Description

template<typename ScannerT>struct TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >

Definition at line 352 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.11.2.1 `template<typename ScannerT > TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition (DemandParser const & self)`

Definition at line 532 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::airport_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::cabin_code_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::day_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::dow_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::ff_type_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::hours_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::minutes_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::month_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::seconds_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::stay_duration_p\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::year_p\(\)](#).

22.11.3 Member Function Documentation

22.11.3.1 `template<typename ScannerT > bsc::rule< ScannerT > const & TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::start () const`

Entry point of the parser.

Definition at line 776 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.11.4 Member Data Documentation

22.11.4.1 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::demand_list`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.2 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::not_to_be_parsed`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.3 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::demand`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.4 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::demand_end`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.5 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pref_dep_date_range`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.6 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::date`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.7 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::dow`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.8 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::origin`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.9 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::destination`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.10 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pref_cabin`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.11 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::demand_params`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.12 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pos_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.13 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pos_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.14 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pos_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.15 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pos_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.16 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::channel_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.17 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::channel_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.18 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::channel_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.19 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::channel_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.20 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::trip_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.21 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::trip_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.22 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::trip_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.23 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::trip_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.24 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::stay_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.25 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::stay_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.26 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::stay_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.27 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::ff_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.28 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::ff_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.29 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::ff_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.30 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::ff_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.31 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pref_dep_time_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.32 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pref_dep_time_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.33 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::pref_dep_time_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.34 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::time`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.35 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::wtp`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.36 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::time_value_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.37 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::time_value_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.38 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::time_value_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.39 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::dtd_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.40 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::dtd_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.11.4.41 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >::dtd_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

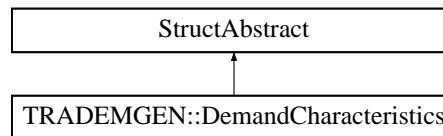
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.12 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics Struct Reference

Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics:



Public Member Functions

- `const stdair::AirportCode_T & getPOSValue (const stdair::Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability) const`
- `bool checkPOSValue (const stdair::AirportCode_T & iPOS) const`
- `const std::string describe () const`
- `DemandCharacteristics (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T &, const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T &, const stdair::WTP_T &, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T &)`
- `DemandCharacteristics ()`
- `DemandCharacteristics (const DemandCharacteristics &)`
- `~DemandCharacteristics ()`

Public Attributes

- `ContinuousFloatDuration_T _arrivalPattern`
- `POSProbabilityMass_T _posProbabilityMass`
- `ChannelProbabilityMass_T _channelProbabilityMass`
- `TripTypeProbabilityMass_T _tripTypeProbabilityMass`
- `StayDurationProbabilityMass_T _stayDurationProbabilityMass`
- `FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass`
- `PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution`
- `stdair::WTP_T _minWTP`
- `CumulativeDistribution_T _frat5Pattern`
- `ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution`

22.12.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.

Definition at line 21 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

22.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 22.12.2.1 `TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T & iArrivalPattern, const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T & iPOSProbMass, const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T & iChannelProbMass, const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T & iTripTypeProbMass, const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T & iStayDurationProbMass, const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T & iFrequentFlyerProbMass, const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T & iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution, const stdair::WTP_T & iMinWTP, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T & iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution)`

Constructor.

Definition at line 44 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

22.12.2.2 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics ()

Default constructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

22.12.2.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics (const DemandCharacteristics & iDC)

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 30 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

22.12.2.4 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::~~DemandCharacteristics ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 65 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

22.12.3 Member Function Documentation

22.12.3.1 const stdair::AirportCode_T & TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::getPOSValue (const stdair::Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability) const

Get the POS corresponding to the cumulative probability

Definition at line 70 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

References [_posProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generatePOS\(\)](#).

22.12.3.2 bool TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::checkPOSValue (const stdair::AirportCode_T & iPOS) const

Check that the POS is within the distribution.

Definition at line 76 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

References [_posProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::checkValue\(\)](#).

22.12.3.3 const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::describe () const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 81 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

References [_arrivalPattern](#), [_channelProbabilityMass](#), [_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass](#), [_minWTP](#), [_posProbabilityMass](#), [_preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution](#), [_stayDurationProbabilityMass](#), [_tripTypeProbabilityMass](#), [_valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::displayCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::displayProbabilityMass\(\)](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::display\(\)](#).

22.12.4 Member Data Documentation

22.12.4.1 ContinuousFloatDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_arrivalPattern

Arrival pattern (cumulative distribution of timing of arrival of requests (negative number of days between departure date and request date).

Definition at line 83 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

22.12.4.2 POSProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_posProbabilityMass

POS probability mass.

Definition at line 88 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [checkPOSValue\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), and [getPOSValue\(\)](#).

22.12.4.3 ChannelProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_channelProbabilityMass

Channel probability mass.

Definition at line 93 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateChannel\(\)](#).

22.12.4.4 TripTypeProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_tripTypeProbabilityMass

Trip type probability mass.

Definition at line 98 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTripType\(\)](#).

22.12.4.5 StayDurationProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_stayDurationProbabilityMass

Stay duration probability mass.

Definition at line 103 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateStayDuration\(\)](#).

22.12.4.6 FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass

Frequent flyer probability mass.

Definition at line 108 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#).

22.12.4.7 PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_preferred-DepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution

Preferred departure time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 113 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

22.12.4.8 stdair::WTP_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_minWTP

Min Willingness-to-pay, used for the computation of the WTP of each request.

Definition at line 119 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateWTP\(\)](#).

22.12.4.9 CumulativeDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_frat5Pattern

FRAT5 pattern, used for the computation of WTP.

Definition at line 124 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateWTP\(\)](#).

22.12.4.10 ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_valueOfTimeCumulative-Distribution

Value of time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 129 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateValueOfTime\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

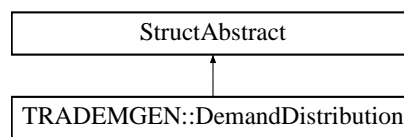
- [trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#)

22.13 TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution Struct Reference

Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution:



Public Member Functions

- [DemandDistribution](#) (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T &iMean, const stdair::StdDevValue_T &iStdDev)
- [DemandDistribution](#) ()
- [DemandDistribution](#) (const [DemandDistribution](#) &)
- [~DemandDistribution](#) ()
- void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioln)
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- std::string [display](#) () const

Public Attributes

- stdair::NbOfRequests_T [_meanNumberOfRequests](#)
- stdair::StdDevValue_T [_stdDevNumberOfRequests](#)

22.13.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.

Definition at line 20 of file [DemandDistribution.hpp](#).

22.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.13.2.1 [TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution](#) (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T &*iMean*, const stdair::StdDevValue_T &*iStdDev*)

Constructor.

Definition at line 15 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

22.13.2.2 [TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution](#) ()

Default constructor.

Definition at line 22 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

22.13.2.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution & iDemandDistribution)

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 31 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

22.13.2.4 TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::~~DemandDistribution ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 26 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

22.13.3 Member Function Documentation

22.13.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::fromStream (std::istream & ioln)

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>istream&</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 37 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

22.13.3.2 const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::describe () const

Display of the structure.

Definition at line 41 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

References [_meanNumberOfRequests](#), and [_stdDevNumberOfRequests](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::display\(\)](#).

22.13.3.3 std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::display () const

Display demand distribution.

Definition at line 49 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

References [describe\(\)](#).

22.13.4 Member Data Documentation

22.13.4.1 std::pair::NbOfRequests_T TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::_meanNumberOfRequests

Mean number of requests.

Definition at line 67 of file [DemandDistribution.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getMeanNumberOfRequests\(\)](#).

22.13.4.2 std::pair::StdDevValue_T TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::_stdDevNumberOfRequests

Standard deviation of number of requests.

Definition at line 72 of file [DemandDistribution.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getStdDevNumberOfRequests\(\)](#).

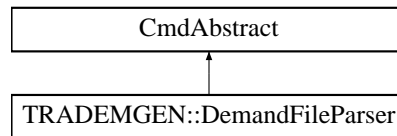
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp](#)

22.14 TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser:



Public Member Functions

- [DemandFileParser](#) (stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) &, const stdair::Filename_T & iDemandInputFilename)
- bool [generateDemand](#) ()

22.14.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the initialisation and entry point of the parser.

The seemingly redundancy is used to force the instantiation of the actual parser, which is a templatised Boost Spirit grammar. Hence, the actual parser is instantiated within that class object code.

Definition at line 393 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.14.2.1 **TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser::DemandFileParser** (stdair::EventQueue & , stdair::RandomGeneration & , const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) & , const stdair::Filename_T & *iDemandInputFilename*)

Constructor.

Definition at line 791 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.14.3 Member Function Documentation

22.14.3.1 bool **TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser::generateDemand** ()

Parse the demand input file.

Definition at line 833 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParser::generateDemand\(\)](#).

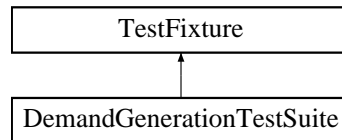
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.15 DemandGenerationTestSuite Class Reference

```
#include <test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for DemandGenerationTestSuite:



Public Member Functions

- void [simpleEventGeneration](#) ()
- [DemandGenerationTestSuite](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- std::stringstream [_describeKey](#)

22.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 6 of file [DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#).

22.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.15.2.1 DemandGenerationTestSuite::DemandGenerationTestSuite ()

Test some error detection functionalities. Constructor.

22.15.3 Member Function Documentation

22.15.3.1 void DemandGenerationTestSuite::simpleEventGeneration ()

Test a simple event generation functionality.

22.15.4 Member Data Documentation

22.15.4.1 std::stringstream DemandGenerationTestSuite::_describeKey [protected]

Definition at line 27 of file [DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#).

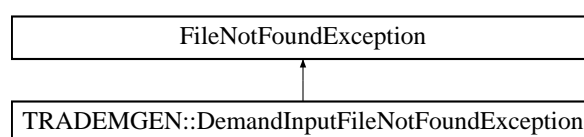
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- test/trademgen/[DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#)

22.16 TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [DemandInputFileNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

22.16.1 Detailed Description

Exception when no demand input file can be found

Definition at line 30 of file [TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#).

22.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.16.2.1 [TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException::DemandInputFileNotFoundException](#) (const std::string & *iWhat*) `[inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file [TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

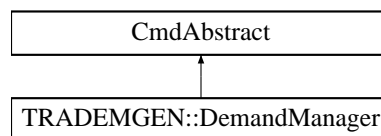
- trademgen/[TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#)

22.17 TRADEMGEN::DemandManager Class Reference

Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandManager:



Friends

- struct [DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN_Service](#)

22.17.1 Detailed Description

Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.

Definition at line 38 of file [DemandManager.hpp](#).

22.17.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

22.17.2.1 friend struct [DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand](#) `[friend]`

Definition at line 39 of file [DemandManager.hpp](#).

22.17.2.2 friend class TRADEMGEN_Service [friend]

Definition at line 40 of file [DemandManager.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

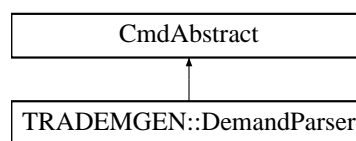
- trademgen/command/[DemandManager.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandManager.cpp](#)

22.18 TRADEMGEN::DemandParser Class Reference

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParser:



Static Public Member Functions

- static void [generateDemand](#) (const stdair::Filename_T &, stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) &)

22.18.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

Definition at line 26 of file [DemandParser.hpp](#).

22.18.2 Member Function Documentation

22.18.2.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParser::generateDemand (const stdair::Filename_T & *iFilename*, stdair::EventQueue & *ioEventQueue*, stdair::RandomGeneration & *ioSharedGenerator*, const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) & *iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass*) [static]

Parse the CSV file describing travel demand, for instance for generating simulated booking request in a simulator.

The state of the random generator, given as parameter, evolves each time a demand request is generated.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::Filename_T& The file-name of the CSV-formatted demand input file.
<i>stdair::Event-Queue&</i>	Event queue.
<i>stdair::Random-Generation&</i>	Random generator.

Definition at line 18 of file [DemandParser.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandFileParser::generateDemand\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

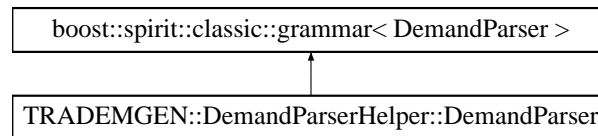
- trademgen/command/[DemandParser.hpp](#)

- [trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp](#)

22.19 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser:



Classes

- struct [definition](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DemandParser](#) (stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) &, [DemandStruct](#) &)

Public Attributes

- stdair::EventQueue & [_eventQueue](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration & [_uniformGenerator](#)
- const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) & [_posProbabilityMass](#)
- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.19.1 Detailed Description

PrefDepDate; Origin; Destination; PassengerType; Mean; StdDev; PosDist; ChannelDist; TripTypeDist; StayDurationDist; FrequentFlyerDist; PrefDepTimeDist; min WTP; (PrefArrivalDate; PrefArrivalTime;) TimeValueDist; ValueOfTimeDist; ArrivalPatternDist; 2010-02-08; SIN; BKK; L; 10.0; 1.0; SIN:0.7, BKK:0.2, row:0.1; DF:0.1, DN:0.-3, IF:0.4, IN:0.2; RO:0.6, RI:0.2, OW:0.2; 0:0.1, 1:0.1, 2:0.15, 3:0.15, 4:0.15, 5:0.35; P:0.01, G:0.05, S:0.15, M:0.3, N:0.49; 06:0, 07:0.1, 09:0.3, 17:0.4, 19:0.8, 20:0.95, 22:1; 100:0, 500:0.8, 2000:1; 15:0, 60:1; 330:0, 40:0.2, 20:0.6, 1:1;

Fixed: Preferred departure date (yyyy-mm-dd) Origin (3-char airport code) Destination (3-char airport code) PassengerType (1-char, e.g., 'L' for Leisure, 'B' for Business) Observable: Mean StdDev Distribution with Probability Masses: POS Channel (D=direct, I=indirect, N=online, F=offline) Trip type(RO=outbound of round-trip, RI=inbound of round-trip, OW=one way) Stay duration (number of days) Frequent flyer (P=Platinum, G=Gold, S=Silver, M=Member, N=None) Continuous cumulative distribution: Preferred departure time (hh:mm:ss) Preferred arrival date (equal to preferred departure date) Preferred arrival time (equal to preferred departure time) Value of time Arrival pattern (DTD as a positive value) The main fields are separated by ';' Probability mass distributions are defined by comma-separated 'value:probability' pairs Continuous cumulative distribution are defined by comma-separated 'value:probability' pairs, sorted in increasing order of values. The meaning of probability is P(random variable <= value) = probability.

Grammar: Demand ::= PrefDepDate ';' Origin ';' Destination ';' PassengerType ';' DemandParams ';' PosDist ';' ChannelDist ';' TripDist ';' StayDist ';' FfDist ';' PrefDepTimeDist ';' minWTP ';' TimeValueDist ';' DtdDist EndOfDemand PrefDepDate ::= date PassengerType ::= 'L' | 'B' | 'F' DemandParams ::= DemandMean ';' DemandStdDev PosDist ::= PosPair (';' PosPair)* PosPair ::= PosCode ':' PosShare PosCode ::= AirportCode | "row" PosShare ::= real ChannelDist ::= ChannelPair (';' ChannelPair)* ChannelPair ::= Channel_Code ':' ChannelShare ChannelCode

```

::= "DF" | "DN" | "IF" | "IN" ChannelShare ::= real TripDist ::= TripPair (',' TripPair)* TripPair ::= TripCode ':' TripShare
TripCode ::= "RO" | "RI" | "OW" TripShare ::= real StayDist ::= StayPair (',' StayPair)* StayPair ::= [0;3]-digit-integer
':' stay_share StayShare ::= real FFDist ::= FF_Pair (',' FF_Pair)* FFPair ::= FFCODE ':' FFShare FFCODE ::= 'P' |
'G' | 'S' | 'M' | 'N' FFShare ::= real PrefDepTimeDist ::= PrefDepTimePair (',' PrefDepTimePair)* PrefDepTimePair
::= time ':' PrefDepTimeShare PrefDepTimeShare ::= real minWTP ::= real TimeValueDist ::= TimeValuePair (','
TimeValuePair)* TimeValuePair ::= [0;2]-digit-integer ':' TimeValueShare TimeValueShare ::= real DTDDist ::= DT-
DPair (',' DTDPair)* DTDPair ::= real ':' DTDSHARE DTDSHARE ::= real EndOfDemand ::= ';'Grammar for the demand
parser.

```

Definition at line 345 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.19.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::DemandParser (*stdair::EventQueue & ioEventQueue*,
stdair::RandomGeneration & ioSharedGenerator, *const POSProbabilityMass_T & iPOSProbMass*,
DemandStruct & ioDemand)

Definition at line 521 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.19.3 Member Data Documentation

22.19.3.1 *stdair::EventQueue&* TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::_eventQueue

Definition at line 374 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.19.3.2 *stdair::RandomGeneration&* TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::_uniformGenerator

Definition at line 375 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.19.3.3 *const POSProbabilityMass_T&* TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::_posProbabilityMass

Definition at line 376 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.19.3.4 *DemandStruct&* TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::_demand

Definition at line 377 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

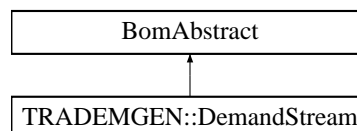
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.20 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream Class Reference

Class modeling a demand stream.

```
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandStream:



Public Types

- typedef [DemandStreamKey](#) Key_T

Public Member Functions

- const [Key_T](#) & [getKey](#) () const
- [BomAbstract](#) *const [getParent](#) () const
- const stdair::AirportCode_T & [getOrigin](#) () const
- const stdair::AirportCode_T & [getDestination](#) () const
- const stdair::Date_T & [getPreferredDepartureDate](#) () const
- const stdair::CabinCode_T & [getPreferredCabin](#) () const
- const stdair::HolderMap_T & [getHolderMap](#) () const
- const [DemandCharacteristics](#) & [getDemandCharacteristics](#) () const
- const [DemandDistribution](#) & [getDemandDistribution](#) () const
- const stdair::NbOfRequests_T & [getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) () const
- const stdair::NbOfRequests_T & [getMeanNumberOfRequests](#) () const
- const stdair::StdDevValue_T & [getStdDevNumberOfRequests](#) () const
- const stdair::Count_T & [getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar](#) () const
- const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) & [getPOSProbabilityMass](#) () const
- void [setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar](#) (const stdair::Count_T &iCount)
- void [setDemandDistribution](#) (const [DemandDistribution](#) &iDemandDistribution)
- void [setDemandCharacteristics](#) (const [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T](#) &iArrivalPattern, const [POSProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &iPOSProbMass, const [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &iChannelProbMass, const [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &iTripTypeProbMass, const [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &iStayDurationProbMass, const [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &iFrequentFlyerProbMass, const [PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T](#) &iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution, const stdair::WTP_T &iMinWTP, const [ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T](#) &iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution)
- void [setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T &iNbOfRequests)
- void [setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed](#) (const stdair::RandomSeed_T &iSeed)
- void [setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed](#) (const stdair::RandomSeed_T &iSeed)
- void [setPOSProbabilityMass](#) (const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) &iProbMass)
- void [setAll](#) (const [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T](#) &, const [POSProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &, const [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &, const [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &, const [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &, const [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T](#) &, const [PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T](#) &, const stdair::WTP_T &, const [ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T](#) &, const [DemandDistribution](#) &, stdair::BaseGenerator_T &iSharedGenerator, const stdair::RandomSeed_T &iRequestDateTimeSeed, const stdair::RandomSeed_T &iDemandCharacteristicsSeed, const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) &)
- void [setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest](#) (const bool &iFirstDateTimeRequest)
- void [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter](#) ()
- const bool [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated](#) (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &iDemandGenerationMethod) const
- const stdair::DateTime_T [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess](#) ()
- const stdair::DateTime_T [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder](#) ()
- const stdair::AirportCode_T [generatePOS](#) ()
- const stdair::ChannelLabel_T [generateChannel](#) ()
- const stdair::TripType_T [generateTripType](#) ()
- const stdair::DayDuration_T [generateStayDuration](#) ()
- const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T [generateFrequentFlyer](#) ()
- const stdair::Duration_T [generatePreferredDepartureTime](#) ()
- const stdair::WTP_T [generateWTP](#) (stdair::RandomGeneration &, const stdair::Date_T &, const stdair::DateTime_T &, const stdair::DayDuration_T &)
- const stdair::PriceValue_T [generateValueOfTime](#) ()

- stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T [generateNextRequest](#) (stdair::RandomGeneration &, const stdair::Demand-GenerationMethod &)
- void [reset](#) (stdair::BaseGenerator_T &ioSharedGenerator)
- void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const
- void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)
- std::string [toString](#) () const
- const std::string [describeKey](#) () const
- std::string [display](#) () const
- const stdair::Duration_T [convertFloatIntoDuration](#) (const stdair::FloatDuration_T)

Protected Member Functions

- [DemandStream](#) (const [Key_T](#) &)
- virtual [~DemandStream](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [Key_T _key](#)
- [BomAbstract](#) * [_parent](#)
- stdair::HolderMap_T [_holderMap](#)
- [DemandCharacteristics](#) [_demandCharacteristics](#)
- [DemandDistribution](#) [_demandDistribution](#)
- stdair::NbOfRequests_T [_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#)
- [RandomGenerationContext](#) [_randomGenerationContext](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration [_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#)
- [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) [_posProMass](#)

Friends

- class [stdair::FacBom](#)
- class [stdair::FacBomManager](#)

22.20.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling a demand stream.

Definition at line 30 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

22.20.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.20.2.1 typedef DemandStreamKey TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::Key_T

Definition allowing to retrieve the associated BOM key type.

Definition at line 39 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

22.20.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.20.3.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::DemandStream (const Key_T & iKey) [protected]

Main constructor.

Definition at line 62 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

22.20.3.2 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::~~DemandStream () [protected],[virtual]

Destructor.

Definition at line 67 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

22.20.4 Member Function Documentation

22.20.4.1 const Key_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getKey () const [inline]

Get the key

Definition at line 45 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_key](#).

22.20.4.2 BomAbstract* const TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getParent () const [inline]

Get the parent object (EventQueue).

Definition at line 50 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_parent](#).

22.20.4.3 const stdair::AirportCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getOrigin () const [inline]

Get the origin (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_key](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::getOrigin\(\)](#).

22.20.4.4 const stdair::AirportCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getDestination () const [inline]

Get the destination (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 60 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_key](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::getDestination\(\)](#).

22.20.4.5 const stdair::Date_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPreferredDepartureDate () const [inline]

Get the preferred departure date (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 65 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_key](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#).

22.20.4.6 const stdair::CabinCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPreferredCabin () const [inline]

Get the preferred cabin (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 70 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_key](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredCabin\(\)](#).

22.20.4.7 const stdair::HolderMap_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getHolderMap () const [inline]

Get the map of children holders.

Definition at line 75 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_holderMap](#).

22.20.4.8 const DemandCharacteristics& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getDemandCharacteristics () const [inline]

Get the demand characteristics.

Definition at line 80 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#).

22.20.4.9 `const DemandDistribution& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getDemandDistribution () const` `[inline]`

Get the demand distribution.

Definition at line 85 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_demandDistribution](#).

22.20.4.10 `const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated () const` `[inline]`

Get the total number of requests to be generated.

Definition at line 90 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#).

22.20.4.11 `const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getMeanNumberOfRequests () const` `[inline]`

Get the mean (expected) number of requests.

Definition at line 95 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_demandDistribution](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandDistribution::_meanNumberOfRequests](#).

22.20.4.12 `const stdair::StdDevValue_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getStdDevNumberOfRequests () const` `[inline]`

Get the standard deviation of number of requests.

Definition at line 100 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_demandDistribution](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandDistribution::_stdDevNumberOfRequests](#).

22.20.4.13 `const stdair::Count_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar () const` `[inline]`

Get the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 105 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGENT::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

22.20.4.14 `const POSProbabilityMass_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPOSProbabilityMass () const` `[inline]`

Get the default POS probability mass, used when "row" (rest of the world) is drawn.

Definition at line 113 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_posProMass](#).

22.20.4.15 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (const stdair::Count_T & iCount)` `[inline]`

Set the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 121 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGENT::RandomGenerationContext::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

22.20.4.16 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setDemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution & *iDemandDistribution*) [inline]

Set the demand distribution.

Definition at line 126 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_demandDistribution](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

22.20.4.17 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setDemandCharacteristics (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T & *iArrivalPattern*, const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T & *iPOSProbMass*, const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T & *iChannelProbMass*, const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T & *iTripTypeProbMass*, const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T & *iStayDurationProbMass*, const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T & *iFrequentFlyerProbMass*, const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T & *iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution*, const stdair::WTP_T & *iMinWTP*, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T & *iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution*) [inline]

Set the demand characteristics.

Definition at line 132 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

22.20.4.18 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T & *iNbOfRequests*) [inline]

Set the total number of requests to be generated.

Definition at line 150 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

22.20.4.19 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed (const stdair::RandomSeed_T & *iSeed*) [inline]

Set the seed of the random generator for the request datetime.

Definition at line 155 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

22.20.4.20 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed (const stdair::RandomSeed_T & *iSeed*) [inline]

Set the seed of the random generator for the demand characteristics.

Definition at line 160 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

22.20.4.21 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setPOSProbabilityMass (const POSProbabilityMass_T & *iProbMass*) [inline]

Set the default POS probability mass, used when "row" (rest of the world) is drawn.

Definition at line 168 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_posProMass](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

```
22.20.4.22 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setAll ( const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
& iArrivalPattern, const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T & iPOSProbMass, const
ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T & iChannelProbMass, const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
& iTripTypeProbMass, const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T & iStayDurationProbMass, const
FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T & iFrequentFlyerProbMass, const PreferredDeparture-
TimeContinuousDistribution_T & iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution, const stdair::WTP_T
& iMinWTP, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T & iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution,
const DemandDistribution & iDemandDistribution, stdair::BaseGenerator_T & ioSharedGenerator, const
stdair::RandomSeed_T & iRequestDateTimeSeed, const stdair::RandomSeed_T & iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
const POSProbabilityMass_T & iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass )
```

Initialisation.

Definition at line 79 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [setDemandCharacteristics\(\)](#), [setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#), [setDemandDistribution\(\)](#), [setPOSProbabilityMass\(\)](#), [setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#), and [setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#).

```
22.20.4.23 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest ( const bool & iFirstDateTimeRequest )
[inline]
```

Set the boolean describing if it is the first time we generate a request for a demand stream.

Definition at line 194 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

```
22.20.4.24 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter ( ) [inline]
```

Increment counter of requests generated so far

Definition at line 202 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGENT::RandomGenerationContext::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

```
22.20.4.25 const bool TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated ( const
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod ) const
```

Check whether enough requests have already been generated.

Definition at line 164 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_randomGenerationContext](#), [_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#), and [TRADEMGENT::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

```
22.20.4.26 const stdair::DateTime_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess ( )
```

Generate the time of the next request with poisson process.

Definition at line 189 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::_arrivalPattern](#), [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandDistribution](#), [_key](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandDistribution::_meanNumberOfRequests](#), [_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#), [convertFloatIntoDuration\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getDerivativeValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getUpperBound\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#), and [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.27 `const stdair::DateTime_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder ()`

Generate the time of the next request with statistics order

Definition at line 291 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::_arrivalPattern](#), [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_key](#), [_randomGenerationContext](#), [_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#), [_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#), [convertFloatIntoDuration\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::RandomGenerationContext::getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#), [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::RandomGenerationContext::setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.28 `const stdair::AirportCode_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generatePOS ()`

Generate the POS.

Definition at line 422 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::getPOSValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.29 `const stdair::ChannelLabel_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateChannel ()`

Generate the reservation channel.

Definition at line 432 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::_channelProbabilityMass](#), [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.30 `const stdair::TripType_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTripType ()`

Generate the trip type.

Definition at line 441 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::_tripTypeProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.31 `const stdair::DayDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateStayDuration ()`

Generate the stay duration.

Definition at line 450 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::_stayDurationProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.32 `const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer ()`

Generate the frequent flyer type.

Definition at line 459 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.33 `const stdair::Duration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generatePreferredDepartureTime ()`

Generate the preferred departure time.

Definition at line 468 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), and [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.34 `const stdair::WTP_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateWTP (stdair::RandomGeneration & ioGenerator, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate, const stdair::DateTime_T & iDateTimeThisRequest, const stdair::DayDuration_T & iDurationOfStay)`

Generate the WTP.

Definition at line 482 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_frat5Pattern](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_minWTP](#), and [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.35 `const stdair::PriceValue_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateValueOfTime ()`

Generate the value of time.

Definition at line 503 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::_valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution](#), and [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.36 `stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateNextRequest (stdair::RandomGeneration & ioGenerator, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod)`

Generate the next request.

Parameters

<i>stdair::Random-Generation</i>	Random generator.
<i>const</i>	stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::EN_DemandGenerationMethod Method used to generate the date time of the next booking request: statistic order or poisson process.

Returns

stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T Next request to be simulate.

Definition at line 513 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_key](#), [describeKey\(\)](#), [generateChannel\(\)](#), [generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#), [generatePOS\(\)](#), [generatePreferredDepartureTime\(\)](#), [generateStayDuration\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [generateTripType\(\)](#), [generateValueOfTime\(\)](#), [generateWTP\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getDestination\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getOrigin\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredCabin\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#).

22.20.4.37 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::reset (stdair::BaseGenerator_T & ioSharedGenerator)`

Reset all the contexts of the demand stream.

Definition at line 589 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::reset\(\)](#).

22.20.4.38 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::toStream (std::ostream & *ioOut*) const [inline]

Dump a Business Object into an output stream.

Parameters

<i>ostream&</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 266 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [toString\(\)](#).

22.20.4.39 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::fromStream (std::istream & *ioIn*) [inline]

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>istream&</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 274 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

22.20.4.40 std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::toString () const

Get the serialised version of the Business Object.

Definition at line 71 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_key](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [toStream\(\)](#).

22.20.4.41 const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::describeKey () const [inline]

Get a string describing the key.

Definition at line 285 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [_key](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

22.20.4.42 std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::display () const

Dump recursively the content of the [DemandStream](#) object.

Definition at line 111 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [_demandCharacteristics](#), [_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [_demandDistribution](#), [_key](#), [_posProMass](#), [_randomGenerationContext](#), [_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#), [_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >::displayProbabilityMass\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay::csvDisplay\(\)](#).

22.20.4.43 const std::duration< T > TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::convertFloatIntoDuration (const std::duration< T > & *floatDuration*, int *numberOfDays*)

Definition at line 393 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

22.20.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

22.20.5.1 friend class stdair::FacBom [friend]

Definition at line 31 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

22.20.5.2 friend class stdair::FacBomManager [friend]

Definition at line 32 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

22.20.6 Member Data Documentation**22.20.6.1** Key_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_key [protected]

Primary key (string gathering the origin, destination, POS and date).

Definition at line 321 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describeKey\(\)](#), [display\(\)](#), [generateNextRequest\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [getDestination\(\)](#), [getKey\(\)](#), [getOrigin\(\)](#), [getPreferredCabin\(\)](#), [getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#), and [toString\(\)](#).

22.20.6.2 BomAbstract* TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_parent [protected]

Pointer on the parent class (EventQueue).

Definition at line 326 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getParent\(\)](#).

22.20.6.3 stdair::HolderMap_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_holderMap [protected]

Map holding the children (not used for now).

Definition at line 331 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getHolderMap\(\)](#).

22.20.6.4 DemandCharacteristics TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_demandCharacteristics [protected]

Demand characteristics.

Definition at line 336 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateChannel\(\)](#), [generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#), [generatePOS\(\)](#), [generatePreferredDepartureTime\(\)](#), [generateStayDuration\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [generateTripType\(\)](#), [generateValueOfTime\(\)](#), [generateWTP\(\)](#), [getDemandCharacteristics\(\)](#), and [setDemandCharacteristics\(\)](#).

22.20.6.5 DemandDistribution TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_demandDistribution [protected]

Demand distribution.

Definition at line 341 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [getDemandDistribution\(\)](#), [getMeanNumberOfRequests\(\)](#), [getStdDevNumberOfRequests\(\)](#), and [setDemandDistribution\(\)](#).

22.20.6.6 stdair::NbOfRequests_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated [protected]

Total number of requests to be generated.

Definition at line 346 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), [setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), and [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#).

22.20.6.7 RandomGenerationContext TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_randomGenerationContext [protected]

Random generation context.

Definition at line 351 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#), [reset\(\)](#), [setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), and [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#).

22.20.6.8 stdair::RandomGeneration TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator [protected]

Random generator for request date-time.

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), and [setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#).

22.20.6.9 stdair::RandomGeneration TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator [protected]

Random generator for demand characteristics.

Definition at line 361 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateChannel\(\)](#), [generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#), [generatePOS\(\)](#), [generatePreferredDepartureTime\(\)](#), [generateStayDuration\(\)](#), [generateTripType\(\)](#), [generateValueOfTime\(\)](#), and [setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#).

22.20.6.10 POSProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::_posProMass [protected]

Default POS probability mass, used when "row" (rest of the world) is drawn.

Definition at line 367 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [getPOSProbabilityMass\(\)](#), and [setPOSProbabilityMass\(\)](#).

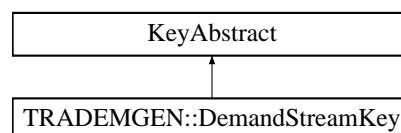
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp](#)

22.21 TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey:

**Public Member Functions**

- [DemandStreamKey](#) (const stdair::AirportCode_T &iOrigin, const stdair::AirportCode_T &iDestination, const stdair::Date_T &iPreferredDepartureDate, const stdair::CabinCode_T &iPreferredCabin)
- [DemandStreamKey](#) (const [DemandStreamKey](#) &)
- [~DemandStreamKey](#) ()
- const stdair::AirportCode_T & [getOrigin](#) () const

- const stdair::AirportCode_T & [getDestination](#) () const
- const stdair::Date_T & [getPreferredDepartureDate](#) () const
- const stdair::CabinCode_T & [getPreferredCabin](#) () const
- void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const
- void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)
- const std::string [toString](#) () const

22.21.1 Detailed Description

Key of a given demand-stream, made of a pair of required airports/cities (origin and destination), a preferred departure date and a preferred cabin. Those attributes correspond to a the travel requirements of a simulated traveller.

Definition at line 20 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

22.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.21.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey (const stdair::AirportCode_T & *iOrigin*, const stdair::AirportCode_T & *iDestination*, const stdair::Date_T & *iPreferredDepartureDate*, const stdair::CabinCode_T & *iPreferredCabin*)

Constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

22.21.2.2 TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey (const DemandStreamKey & *iKey*)

Default copy constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

22.21.2.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::~~DemandStreamKey ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 42 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

22.21.3 Member Function Documentation

22.21.3.1 const stdair::AirportCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getOrigin () const [inline]

Get the origin.

Definition at line 43 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getOrigin\(\)](#).

22.21.3.2 const stdair::AirportCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getDestination () const [inline]

Get the destination.

Definition at line 48 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getDestination\(\)](#).

22.21.3.3 const stdair::Date_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate () const [inline]

Get the preferred departure date.

Definition at line 53 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#).

22.21.3.4 `const stdair::CabinCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredCabin () const` `[inline]`

Get the preferred cabin.

Definition at line 58 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPreferredCabin\(\)](#).

22.21.3.5 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toStream (std::ostream & ioOut) const`

Dump a Business Object Key into an output stream.

Parameters

<i>ostream&</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 46 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

References [toString\(\)](#).

22.21.3.6 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::fromStream (std::istream & ioIn)`

Read a Business Object Key from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>istream&</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 51 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

22.21.3.7 `const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toString () const`

Get the serialised version of the Business Object Key.

That string is unique, at the level of a given Business Object, when among children of a given parent Business Object.

For instance, "H" and "K" allow to differentiate among two marketing classes for the same segment-stream.

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::describeKey\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::display\(\)](#), [toStream\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::toString\(\)](#).

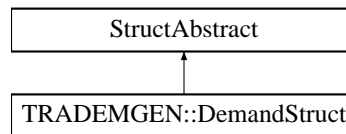
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp](#)

22.22 TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct:



Public Member Functions

- stdair::Date_T [getDate](#) () const
- stdair::Duration_T [getTime](#) () const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- [DemandStruct](#) ()
- [~DemandStruct](#) ()

Public Attributes

- stdair::DatePeriod_T [_dateRange](#)
- stdair::DoWStruct [_dow](#)
- stdair::AirportCode_T [_origin](#)
- stdair::AirportCode_T [_destination](#)
- stdair::CabinCode_T [_prefCabin](#)
- stdair::MeanValue_T [_demandMean](#)
- stdair::StdDevValue_T [_demandStdDev](#)
- [POSProbabilityMassFunction_T _posProbDist](#)
- [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T _channelProbDist](#)
- [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T _tripProbDist](#)
- [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T _stayProbDist](#)
- [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T _ffProbDist](#)
- [PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T _prefDepTimeProbDist](#)
- stdair::WTP_T [_minWTP](#)
- [ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T _timeValueProbDist](#)
- [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T _dtdProbDist](#)
- stdair::Date_T [_prefDepDateStart](#)
- stdair::Date_T [_prefDepDateEnd](#)
- unsigned int [_itYear](#)
- unsigned int [_itMonth](#)
- unsigned int [_itDay](#)
- long [_itHours](#)
- long [_itMinutes](#)
- long [_itSeconds](#)
- stdair::AirportCode_T [_itPosCode](#)
- stdair::ChannelLabel_T [_itChannelCode](#)
- stdair::TripType_T [_itTripCode](#)
- stdair::DayDuration_T [_itStayDuration](#)
- stdair::FrequentFlyer_T [_itFFCode](#)
- stdair::Duration_T [_itPrefDepTime](#)
- stdair::PriceValue_T [_itTimeValue](#)
- stdair::DayDuration_T [_itDTD](#)

22.22.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Demand structures.

Definition at line 21 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

22.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.22.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::DemandStruct ()

Default constructor.

Definition at line 18 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

22.22.2.2 TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::~~DemandStruct ()

Destructor

Definition at line 26 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

22.22.3 Member Function Documentation

22.22.3.1 stdair::Date_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::getDate () const

Get the date from the staging details.

Definition at line 30 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

References [_itDay](#), [_itMonth](#), and [_itYear](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.3.2 stdair::Duration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::getTime () const

Get the time from the staging details.

Definition at line 35 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

References [_itHours](#), [_itMinutes](#), and [_itSeconds](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.3.3 const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::describe () const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 42 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

References [_channelProbDist](#), [_dateRange](#), [_demandMean](#), [_demandStdDev](#), [_destination](#), [_dow](#), [_dtdProbDist](#), [_ffProbDist](#), [_minWTP](#), [_origin](#), [_posProbDist](#), [_prefCabin](#), [_prefDepTimeProbDist](#), [_stayProbDist](#), [_timeValueProbDist](#), and [_tripProbDist](#).

22.22.4 Member Data Documentation

22.22.4.1 stdair::DatePeriod_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_dateRange

Definition at line 51 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.2 stdair::DoWStruct TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_dow

Definition at line 52 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.3 stdair::AirportCode_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_origin

Definition at line 53 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.4 `stdair::AirportCode_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_destination

Definition at line 54 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.5 `stdair::CabinCode_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_prefCabin

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.6 `stdair::MeanValue_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_demandMean

Definition at line 56 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.7 `stdair::StdDevValue_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_demandStdDev

Definition at line 57 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.8 `POSProbabilityMassFunction_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_posProbDist

Definition at line 58 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.9 `ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_channelProbDist

Definition at line 59 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.10 `TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_tripProbDist

Definition at line 60 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.11 `StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_stayProbDist

Definition at line 61 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.12 `FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_ffProbDist

Definition at line 62 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.22.4.13 `PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T` TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_prefDepTimeProbDist

Definition at line 63 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [T-](#)

[TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.14 `stdair::WTP_T TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_minWTP`

Definition at line 64 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.15 `ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_timeValueProbDist`

Definition at line 65 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.16 `ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_dtdProbDist`

Definition at line 66 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.17 `stdair::Date_T TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_prefDepDateStart`

Staging Date.

Definition at line 71 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.18 `stdair::Date_T TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_prefDepDateEnd`

Definition at line 72 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-
EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.19 `unsigned int TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_itYear`

Definition at line 73 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

22.22.4.20 `unsigned int TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_itMonth`

Definition at line 74 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

22.22.4.21 `unsigned int TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_itDay`

Definition at line 75 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

22.22.4.22 `long TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_itHours`

Staging Time.

Definition at line 78 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

22.22.4.23 `long TRADEMG-
EN::DemandStruct::_itMinutes`

Definition at line 79 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.24 long TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itSeconds

Definition at line 80 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.25 stdair::AirportCode_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itPosCode

Staging Point-Of-Sale (POS) code.

Definition at line 83 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.26 stdair::ChannelLabel_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itChannelCode

Staging channel type code.

Definition at line 86 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.27 stdair::TripType_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itTripCode

Staging trip type code.

Definition at line 89 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.28 stdair::DayDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itStayDuration

Staging stay duration.

Definition at line 92 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.29 stdair::FrequentFlyer_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itFFCode

Staging Frequent Flyer code.

Definition at line 95 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.30 stdair::Duration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itPrefDepTime

Staging preferred departure time.

Definition at line 98 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

22.22.4.31 stdair::PriceValue_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itTimeValue

Staging time value.

Definition at line 101 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#)().

22.22.4.32 stdair::DayDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itDTD

Staging DTD (Days-To-Departure).

Definition at line 104 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDDProbMass::operator\(\)](#)().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp](#)

22.23 TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager Class Reference

Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static const stdair::Probability_T [keyToValue](#) (const [DictionaryKey_T](#))
- static const [DictionaryKey_T](#) [valueToKey](#) (const stdair::Probability_T)

22.23.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.

Definition at line 21 of file [DictionaryManager.hpp](#).

22.23.2 Member Function Documentation

22.23.2.1 const stdair::Probability_T TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager::keyToValue (const [DictionaryKey_T](#) iKey)
[static]

Convert from key to value.

Definition at line 10 of file [DictionaryManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::displayCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration_T >::displayCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::displayInverseCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< stdair::TripType_T >::displayProbabilityMass\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration_T >::getDerivativeValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration_T >::getValue\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

22.23.2.2 const [DictionaryKey_T](#) TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager::valueToKey (const stdair::Probability_T iValue)
[static]

Convert from value to key.

Definition at line 17 of file [DictionaryManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration_T >::getValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< stdair::TripType_T >::getValue\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute< T >::getValue\(\)](#).

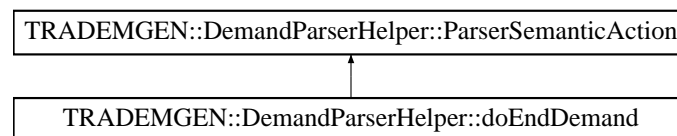
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp](#)

22.24 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand:



Public Member Functions

- [doEndDemand](#) (stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) &, [DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- stdair::EventQueue & [_eventQueue](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration & [_uniformGenerator](#)
- const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) & [_posProbabilityMass](#)
- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.24.1 Detailed Description

Mark the end of the demand parsing.

Definition at line 242 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.24.2.1 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::doEndDemand (stdair::EventQueue & *ioEventQueue*, stdair::RandomGeneration & *ioSharedGenerator*, const [POSProbabilityMass_T](#) & *iPOSProbMass*, [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 412 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.24.3 Member Function Documentation

22.24.3.1 void TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator() (iterator_t *iStr*, iterator_t *iStrEnd*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 423 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_channelProbDist](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_dtdProbDist](#), [_eventQueue](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_ffProbDist](#), [_posProbabilityMass](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_posProbDist](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_prefDepTimeProbDist](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_stayProbDist](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_timeValueProbDist](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_tripProbDist](#), and [_uniformGenerator](#).

22.24.4 Member Data Documentation

22.24.4.1 `stdair::EventQueue& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::_eventQueue`

Actor Specific Context.

Definition at line 249 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.24.4.2 `stdair::RandomGeneration& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::_uniformGenerator`

Definition at line 250 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.24.4.3 `const POSProbabilityMass_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::_posProbabilityMass`

Definition at line 251 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)\(\)](#).

22.24.4.4 `DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand` [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

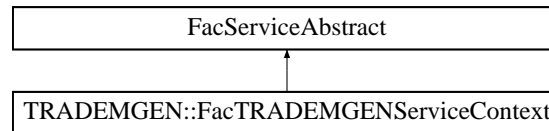
Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTPProbMass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [operator\(\)\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.25 FacServiceAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FacServiceAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

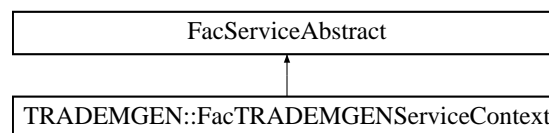
- trademgen/factory/[FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp](#)

22.26 TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext Class Reference

Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.

```
#include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext:



Public Member Functions

- [~FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext](#) ()
- [TRADEMGENSEerviceContext & create](#) (const stdair::RandomSeed_T &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext & instance](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext](#) ()

22.26.1 Detailed Description

Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.

Definition at line 21 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp](#).

22.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.26.2.1 TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::~~FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext ()

Destructor.

The Destruction put the `_instance` to NULL in order to be clean for the next [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::instance\(\)](#).

Definition at line 17 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp](#).

22.26.2.2 TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext::FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext () `[inline]`,
`[protected]`

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected in order to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 57 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

22.26.3 Member Function Documentation

22.26.3.1 FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext & TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext::instance ()
`[static]`

Provide the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used.

Returns

[FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext&](#)

Definition at line 22 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext.cpp](#).

References [FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext\(\)](#).

**22.26.3.2 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext & TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext::create (const
stdair::RandomSeed_T & iRandomSeed)**

Create a new [TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext](#) object.

This new object is added to the list of instantiated objects.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::RandomSeed_T& Seed for the random generation.
--------------	---

Returns

[TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext&](#) The newly created object.

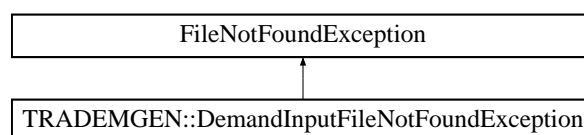
Definition at line 35 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/factory/[FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext.hpp](#)
- trademgen/factory/[FacTRADEMGENSEviceContext.cpp](#)

22.27 FileNotFoundException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FileNotFoundException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/[TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#)

22.28 TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- [FlagSaver](#) (std::ostream &oStream)
- [~FlagSaver](#) ()

22.28.1 Detailed Description

Helper singleton structure to store the current formatting flags of any given output stream. The flags are re-set at the structure destruction.

Definition at line 22 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

22.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.28.2.1 TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver::FlagSaver (std::ostream & oStream) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

22.28.2.2 TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver::~~FlagSaver () [inline]

Destructor.

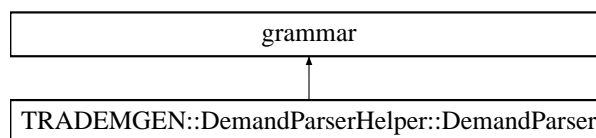
Definition at line 30 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/bom/[BomDisplay.cpp](#)

22.29 grammar Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for grammar:



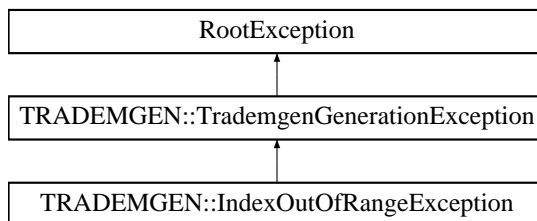
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)

22.30 TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException:



Public Member Functions

- [IndexOutOfRangeException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

22.30.1 Detailed Description

Exception when index out of range

Definition at line 43 of file [TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#).

22.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.30.2.1 [TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException::IndexOutOfRangeException \(const std::string & iWhat \)](#) `[inline]`

Constructor.

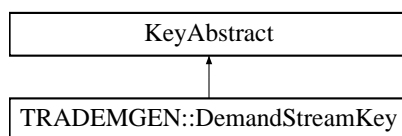
Definition at line 48 of file [TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/[TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#)

22.31 KeyAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for KeyAbstract:



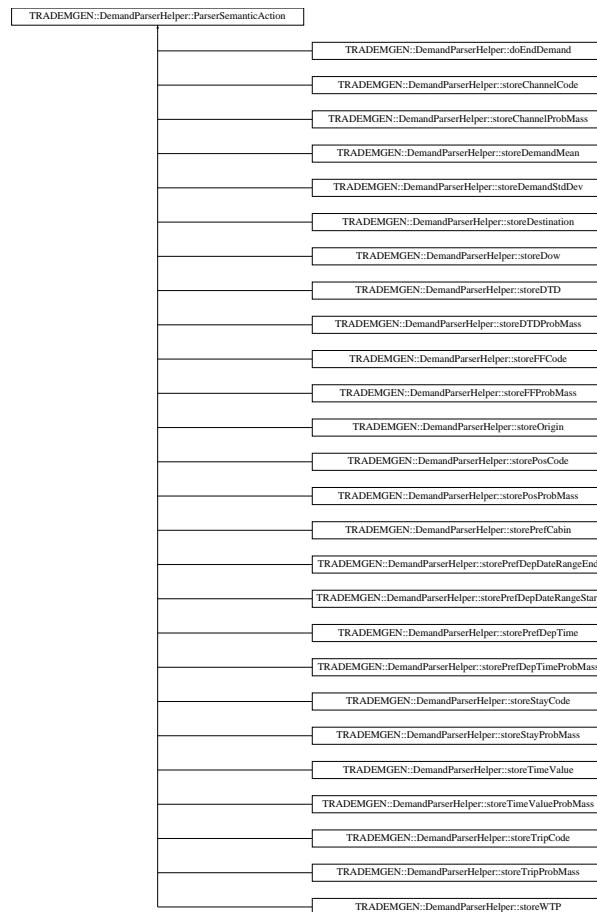
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/bom/[DemandStreamKey.hpp](#)

22.32 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:



Public Member Functions

- [ParserSemanticAction](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.32.1 Detailed Description

Generic Semantic Action (Actor / Functor) for the Demand Parser.

Definition at line 30 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.32.2.1 TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 27 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.32.3 Member Data Documentation

22.32.3.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

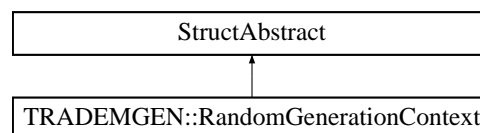
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.33 TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext:



Public Member Functions

- `const stdair::Count_T & getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar () const`
- `const stdair::Probability_T & getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar () const`
- `void setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (const stdair::Count_T &iCount)`
- `void setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar (const stdair::Probability_T &iProb)`
- `RandomGenerationContext ()`
- `RandomGenerationContext (const RandomGenerationContext &)`
- `~RandomGenerationContext ()`
- `void incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter ()`
- `void reset ()`
- `const std::string describe () const`

22.33.1 Detailed Description

Structure holding the context necessary for demand random generation.

Definition at line 20 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

22.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.33.2.1 TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::RandomGenerationContext ()

Default constructor.

Definition at line 13 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

22.33.2.2 TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::RandomGenerationContext (const RandomGenerationContext & iRGC)

Default constructors.

Definition at line 20 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

22.33.2.3 TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::~~RandomGenerationContext ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 26 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

22.33.3 Member Function Documentation

22.33.3.1 const stdair::Count_T& TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar () const [inline]

Get the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 26 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#).

22.33.3.2 const stdair::Probability_T& TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar () const [inline]

Get the cumulative probability in arrival pattern for last request generated so far (needed for sequential generation).

Definition at line 34 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

22.33.3.3 void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (const stdair::Count_T & iCount) [inline]

Set the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 43 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

22.33.3.4 void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar (const stdair::Probability_T & iProb) [inline]

Set the cumulative probability in arrival pattern for last request generated so far (needed for sequential generation).

Definition at line 51 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

22.33.3.5 void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter ()

Increment counter of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 38 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

22.33.3.6 void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::reset ()

Reset the counters.

Definition at line 43 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::reset\(\)](#).

22.33.3.7 const std::string TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::describe () const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

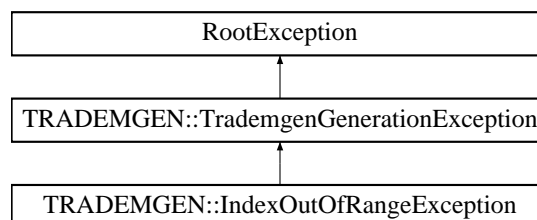
Definition at line 30 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#)

22.34 RootException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RootException:

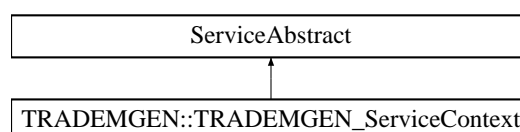


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#)

22.35 ServiceAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ServiceAbstract:



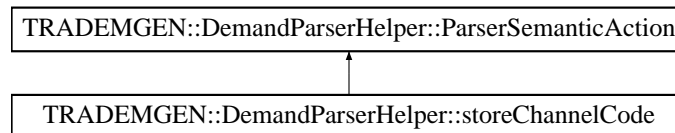
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp](#)

22.36 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode:



Public Member Functions

- [storeChannelCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.36.1 Detailed Description

Store the channel type code.

Definition at line 118 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.36.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::storeChannelCode ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 174 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.36.3 Member Function Documentation

22.36.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator() ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 179 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_itChannelCode](#).

22.36.4 Member Data Documentation

22.36.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

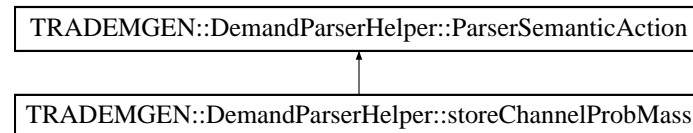
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.37 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storeChannelProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.37.1 Detailed Description

Store the channel type probability mass.

Definition at line 126 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.37.2.1 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::storeChannelProbMass ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 186 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.37.3 Member Function Documentation

22.37.3.1 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const`

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 191 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_channelProbDist](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itChannelCode](#).

22.37.4 Member Data Documentation

22.37.4.1 `DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand` [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

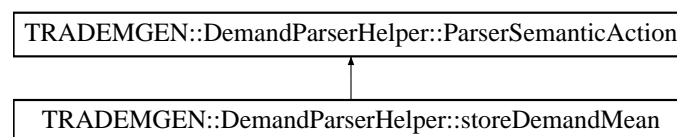
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.38 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDemandMean](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.38.1 Detailed Description

Store the demand mean value.

Definition at line 86 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.38.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::storeDemandMean ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 118 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.38.3 Member Function Documentation

22.38.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 123 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_demandMean](#).

22.38.4 Member Data Documentation

22.38.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

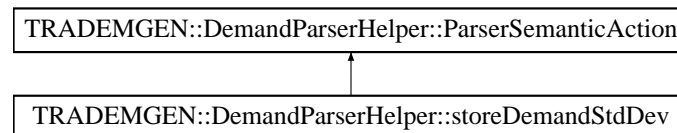
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.39 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDemandStdDev](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.39.1 Detailed Description

Store the demand standard deviation value.

Definition at line 94 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.39.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::storeDemandStdDev ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 129 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.39.3 Member Function Documentation

22.39.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 134 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_demandStdDev](#).

22.39.4 Member Data Documentation

22.39.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

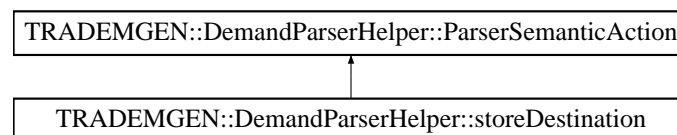
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.40 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDestination](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.40.1 Detailed Description

Store the destination.

Definition at line 70 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.40.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::storeDestination (DemandStruct & ioDemand)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 93 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.40.3 Member Function Documentation

22.40.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 98 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_destination](#).

22.40.4 Member Data Documentation

22.40.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

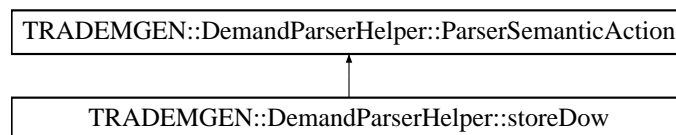
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.41 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDow](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.41.1 Detailed Description

Store the DOW (day of the Week).

Definition at line 54 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.41.2.1 TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::storeDow ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 71 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.41.3 Member Function Documentation

22.41.3.1 void TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator() ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 76 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEM::DemandStruct::_dow](#).

22.41.4 Member Data Documentation

22.41.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::-](#)

[DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#)).

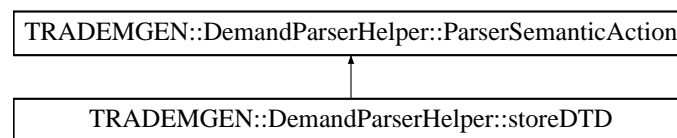
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.42 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDTD](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int *ilnteger*) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.42.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the arrival pattern (as expressed in DTD) continuous probability distribution.

Definition at line 225 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.42.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::storeDTD ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 383 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.42.3 Member Function Documentation

22.42.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator() (unsigned int *ilnteger*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 388 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itDTD](#).

22.42.4 Member Data Documentation

22.42.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

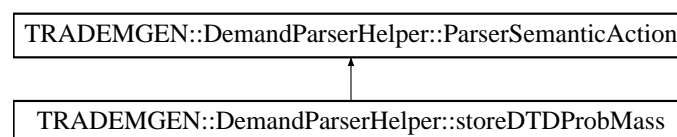
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.43 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDTDProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.43.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the arrival pattern (as expressed in DTD) continuous probability distribution.

Definition at line 234 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.43.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::storeDTDProbMass (DemandStruct & ioDemand)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 395 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.43.3 Member Function Documentation

22.43.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 400 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_dtdProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itDTD](#).

22.43.4 Member Data Documentation

22.43.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

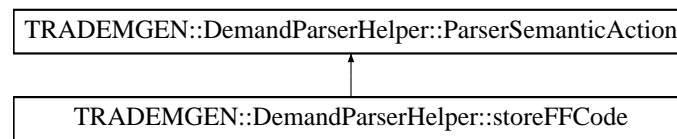
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.44 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode:



Public Member Functions

- [storeFFCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.44.1 Detailed Description

Store the frequent flyer code.

Definition at line 166 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.44.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::storeFFCode ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 278 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.44.3 Member Function Documentation

22.44.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator() ([iterator_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator_t](#) *iStrEnd*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 283 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itFFCode](#).

22.44.4 Member Data Documentation

22.44.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#),

TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator(), operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTPProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator().

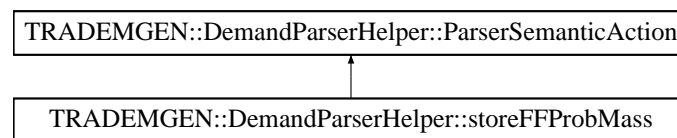
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

22.45 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storeFFProbMass](#) (DemandStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.45.1 Detailed Description

Store the frequent flyer probability mass.

Definition at line 174 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.45.2.1 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::storeFFProbMass (DemandStruct & ioDemand)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 289 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.45.3 Member Function Documentation

22.45.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 294 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_ffProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itFFCode](#).

22.45.4 Member Data Documentation

22.45.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

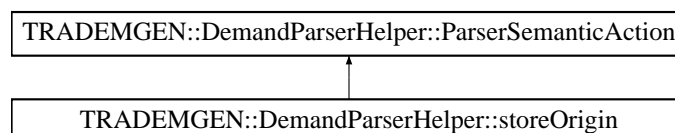
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.46 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin:



Public Member Functions

- [storeOrigin](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & `_demand`

22.46.1 Detailed Description

Store the origin.

Definition at line 62 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.46.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::storeOrigin ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 82 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.46.3 Member Function Documentation

22.46.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator() (*iterator_t iStr*, *iterator_t iStrEnd*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 87 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_origin](#).

22.46.4 Member Data Documentation

22.46.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

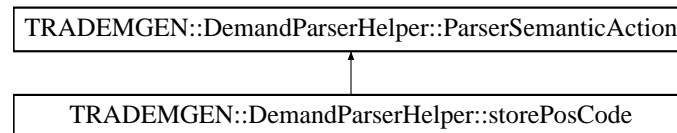
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.47 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode:



Public Member Functions

- [storePosCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.47.1 Detailed Description

Store the pos type code.

Definition at line 102 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.47.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::storePosCode ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 140 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.47.3 Member Function Documentation

22.47.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator() ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 145 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itPosCode](#).

22.47.4 Member Data Documentation

22.47.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-](#)

Helper::storeDestination::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator(), operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator().

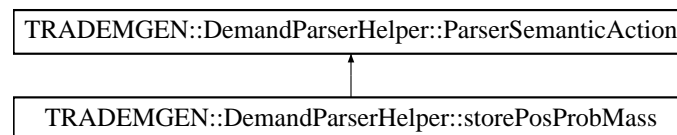
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

22.48 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storePosProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.48.1 Detailed Description

Store the pos type probability mass.

Definition at line 110 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.48.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::storePosProbMass ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 152 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.48.3 Member Function Documentation

22.48.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator()(double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 157 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itPosCode](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_posProbDist](#).

22.48.4 Member Data Documentation

22.48.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

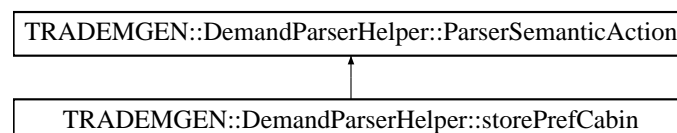
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.49 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin:



Public Member Functions

- [storePrefCabin](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & `_demand`

22.49.1 Detailed Description

Store the preferred cabin.

Definition at line 78 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.49.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::storePrefCabin ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 105 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.49.3 Member Function Documentation

22.49.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator() (*iterator_t iStr*, *iterator_t iStrEnd*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 110 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_prefCabin](#).

22.49.4 Member Data Documentation

22.49.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

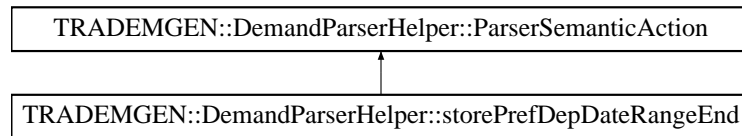
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.50 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd:



Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepDateRangeEnd](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.50.1 Detailed Description

Store the end of the date range.

Definition at line 46 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.50.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 48 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.50.3 Member Function Documentation

22.50.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator() ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 53 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_dateRange](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_itSeconds](#), [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_prefDepDateEnd](#), [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_prefDepDateStart](#), and [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

22.50.4 Member Data Documentation

22.50.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

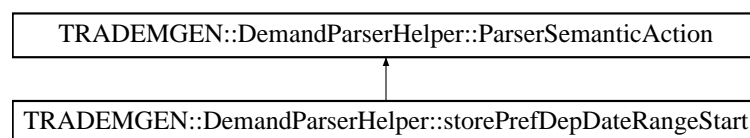
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.51 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart:



Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepDateRangeStart](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.51.1 Detailed Description

Store the start of the date range.

Definition at line 38 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.51.2.1 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::storePrefDepDateRangeStart ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 33 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.51.3 Member Function Documentation

22.51.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 38 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itSeconds](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_prefDepDateStart](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

22.51.4 Member Data Documentation

22.51.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

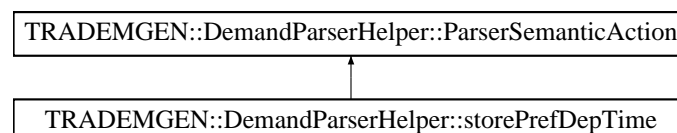
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.52 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime:



Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepTime](#) (DemandStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct & _demand](#)

22.52.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the preferred departure time continuous probability distribution.

Definition at line 183 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.52.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::storePrefDepTime (DemandStruct & ioDemand)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 312 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.52.3 Member Function Documentation

22.52.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 317 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itMinutes](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itPrefDepTime](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itSeconds](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::getTime\(\)](#).

22.52.4 Member Data Documentation

22.52.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

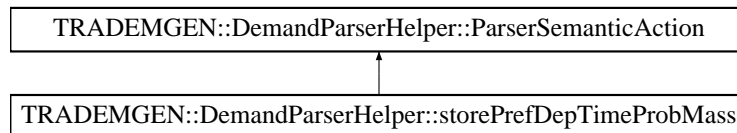
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.53 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepTimeProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.53.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the preferred departure time continuous probability distribution.

Definition at line 192 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.53.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::storePrefDepTimeProbMass ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 332 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.53.3 Member Function Documentation

22.53.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 337 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_itPrefDepTime](#), and [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_prefDepTimeProbDist](#).

22.53.4 Member Data Documentation

22.53.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

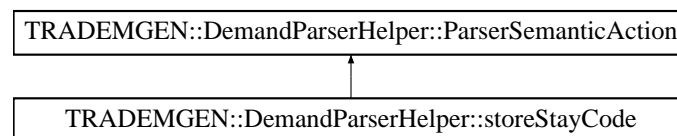
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.54 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode:



Public Member Functions

- [storeStayCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int iInteger) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.54.1 Detailed Description

Store the stay type code.

Definition at line 150 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.54.2.1 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::storeStayCode ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 244 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.54.3 Member Function Documentation

22.54.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator() (unsigned int *integer*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 249 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itStayDuration](#).

22.54.4 Member Data Documentation

22.54.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

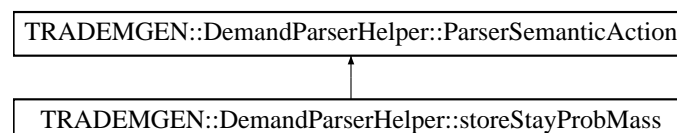
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.55 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storeStayProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & `_demand`

22.55.1 Detailed Description

Store the stay type probability mass.

Definition at line 158 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.55.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::storeStayProbMass ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 256 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.55.3 Member Function Documentation

22.55.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 261 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_itStayDuration](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::_stayProbDist](#).

22.55.4 Member Data Documentation

22.55.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

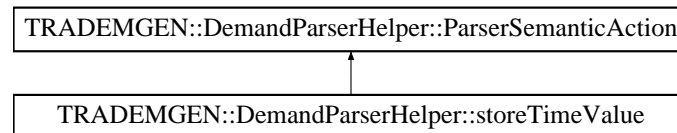
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.56 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue:



Public Member Functions

- [storeTimeValue](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.56.1 Detailed Description

Store the time value.

Definition at line 208 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.56.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::storeTimeValue ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 359 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.56.3 Member Function Documentation

22.56.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 364 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_itTimeValue](#).

22.56.4 Member Data Documentation

22.56.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParser](#)

Helper::storeDestination::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator().

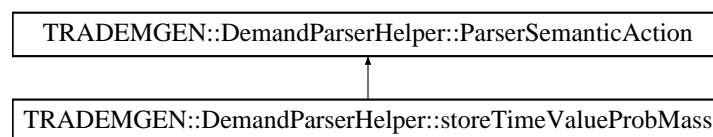
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

22.57 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storeTimeValueProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.57.1 Detailed Description

Store the time value probability mass.

Definition at line 216 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.57.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::storeTimeValueProbMass ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 370 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.57.3 Member Function Documentation

22.57.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 375 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itTimeValue](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_timeValueProbDist](#).

22.57.4 Member Data Documentation

22.57.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

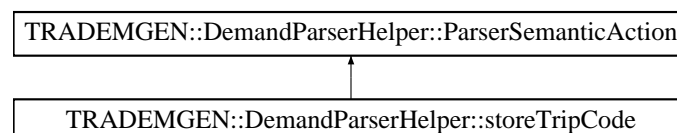
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.58 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode:



Public Member Functions

- [storeTripCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator_t](#) iStr, [iterator_t](#) iStrEnd) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & `_demand`

22.58.1 Detailed Description

Store the trip type code.

Definition at line 134 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.58.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::storeTripCode (DemandStruct & ioDemand)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 209 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.58.3 Member Function Documentation

22.58.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 214 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itTripCode](#).

22.58.4 Member Data Documentation

22.58.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

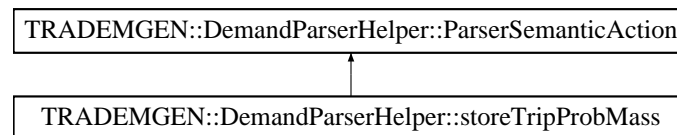
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.59 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass:



Public Member Functions

- [storeTripProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.59.1 Detailed Description

Store the trip type probability mass.

Definition at line 142 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.59.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::storeTripProbMass ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 221 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.59.3 Member Function Documentation

22.59.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 226 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_itTripCode](#), and [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::_tripProbDist](#).

22.59.4 Member Data Documentation

22.59.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#),

TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator(), operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDT-D::operator(), TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator().

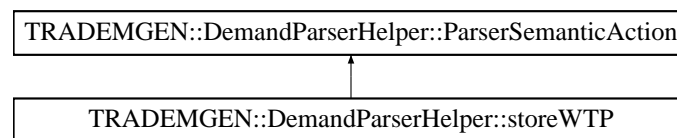
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.60 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP:



Public Member Functions

- [storeWTP](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [_demand](#)

22.60.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the min Willingness-To-Pay (WTP).

Definition at line 200 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

22.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.60.2.1 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::storeWTP ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 348 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

22.60.3 Member Function Documentation

22.60.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator() (double *iReal*) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 353 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_minWTP](#).

22.60.4 Member Data Documentation

22.60.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

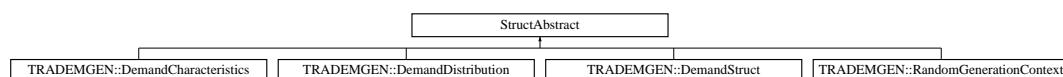
Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

22.61 StructAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for StructAbstract:

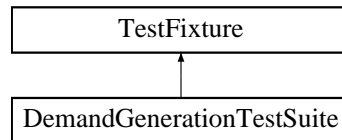


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#)

22.62 TestFixture Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for TestFixture:



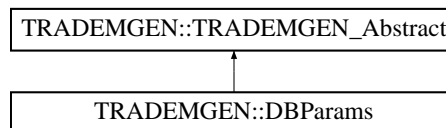
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- test/trademgen/[DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#)

22.63 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const =0
- virtual void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)=0
- virtual std::string [toString](#) () const =0

Protected Member Functions

- [TRADEMGEN_Abstract](#) ()
- [TRADEMGEN_Abstract](#) (const [TRADEMGEN_Abstract](#) &)
- virtual [~TRADEMGEN_Abstract](#) ()

22.63.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the [TRADEMGEN](#) interface structures.

Definition at line 16 of file [TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp](#).

22.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.63.2.1 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::TRADEMGEN_Abstract () [inline], [protected]

Protected Default Constructor to ensure this class is abstract.

Definition at line 33 of file [TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp](#).

22.63.2.2 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::TRADEMGEN_Abstract (const TRADEMGEN_Abstract &) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 34 of file [TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp](#).

22.63.2.3 `virtual TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::~~TRADEMGEN_Abstract () [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 37 of file [TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp](#).

22.63.3 Member Function Documentation

22.63.3.1 `virtual void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::toStream (std::ostream & ioOut) const [pure virtual]`

Dump a structure into an output stream.

Parameters

<i>ostream&</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Implemented in [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#).

22.63.3.2 `virtual void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::fromStream (std::istream & ioIn) [pure virtual]`

Read a structure from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>istream&</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Implemented in [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#).

Referenced by [operator>>\(\)](#).

22.63.3.3 `virtual std::string TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::toString () const [pure virtual]`

Get the serialised version of the structure.

Implemented in [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/[TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp](#)

22.64 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service Class Reference

class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TRADEMGEN_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::BasDBParams &, const stdair::RandomSeed_T &)
Constructor.
- [TRADEMGEN_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::RandomSeed_T &)
- [TRADEMGEN_Service](#) (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T, const stdair::RandomSeed_T &)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const stdair::Filename_T &iDemandInputFilename)
- [~TRADEMGEN_Service](#) ()
- void [buildSampleBom](#) ()
- stdair::BookingRequestStruct [buildSampleBookingRequest](#) (const bool isForCRS=false)
- void [displayAirlineListFromDB](#) () const

- const stdair::Count_T & [getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) () const
- const stdair::Count_T & [getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) () const
- const bool [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated](#) (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T &, stdair::Progress-StatusSet &, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &) const
- stdair::Count_T [generateFirstRequests](#) (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &) const
- stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T [generateNextRequest](#) (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T &, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &) const
- stdair::ProgressStatusSet [popEvent](#) (stdair::EventStruct &) const
- bool [isQueueDone](#) () const
- bool [generateCancellation](#) (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct &, const stdair::PartySize_T &, const stdair::DateTime_T &, const stdair::Date_T &) const
- void [reset](#) () const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) () const

22.64.1 Detailed Description

class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.

Definition at line 38 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp](#).

22.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.64.2.1 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams & *iLogParams*, const stdair::BasDBParams & *iDBParams*, const stdair::RandomSeed_T & *iRandomSeed*)

Constructor.

The `initTrademgenService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Moreover, database connection parameters are given, so that a session can be created on the corresponding database.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::BasDBParams& Parameters for the database access.
<i>const</i>	stdair::RandomSeed_T& Seed for the random generation.

Definition at line 71 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.2.2 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams & *iLogParams*, const stdair::RandomSeed_T & *iRandomSeed*)

Constructor.

The `initTrademgenService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::RandomSeed_T& Seed for the random generation.

Definition at line 50 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.2.3 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (*stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr, const stdair::RandomSeed_T & iRandomSeed*)

Constructor.

The `initTrademgenService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

Moreover, as no reference on any output stream is given, neither any database access parameter is given, it is assumed that the StdAir log service has already been initialised with the proper log output stream by some other methods in the calling chain (for instance, when the [TRADEMGEN_Service](#) is itself being initialised by another library service such as `DSIM_Service`).

Parameters

<i>stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T</i>	Handler on the STDAIR_Service.
<i>const</i>	<code>stdair::RandomSeed_T</code> & Seed for the random generation.

Definition at line 94 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.2.4 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::~~TRADEMGEN_Service ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 111 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.3 Member Function Documentation

22.64.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::parseAndLoad (*const stdair::Filename_T & iDemandInputFilename*)

Parse the demand input file.

The CSV file, describing the parameters of the demand to be generated for the simulator, is parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	<code>stdair::Filename_T</code> & Filename of the input demand file.
--------------	--

Definition at line 187 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

References [generateDemand\(\)](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

22.64.3.2 void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::buildSampleBom ()

Build a sample BOM tree, made of a single [DemandStream](#) object.

As of now (March 2011), it corresponds to:

- Origin: SIN
- Destination: BKK
- Preferred departure date: 2011-02-14
- Preferred cabin: Y (Economy)
- POS distribution:
 - BKK: 30%
 - SIN: 70%

- Channel distribution:
 - Direct Offline: 10%
 - Direct Online: 30%
 - Indirect Offline: 40%
 - Indirect Online: 20%
 - Trip type distribution:
 - Outbound: 60%
 - Inbound: 20%
 - One-way: 20%
 - Arrival pattern distribution:
 - 330 DTD: 0%
 - 40 DTD: 20%
 - 20 DTD: 60%
 - 1 DTD: 100%
- 15:0, 60:1
- Stay duration distribution:
 - 0 day: 10%
 - 1 day: 10%
 - 2 days: 15%
 - 3 days: 15%
 - 4 days: 15%
 - 5 days: 35%
 - Frequent flyer distribution:
 - Platinum: 1%
 - Gold: 5%
 - Silver: 15%
 - Member: 30%
 - No card: 49%
 - Preferred departure time (cumulative distribution):
 - 6am: 0%
 - 7am: 10%
 - 9am: 30%
 - 5pm: 40%
 - 7pm: 80%
 - 8pm: 95%
 - 10pm: 100%
 - Value of time distribution:
 - 15 min: 0%
 - 60 min: 100%
 - WTP: 200
 - Number of requests: Normal ($\mu = 10.0$, $\text{std_dev} = 1.0$)
 - Change fee: 20; Non refundable; Saturday night stay

Definition at line 220 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.64.3.3 `stdair::BookingRequestStruct TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS = false)`

Build a sample booking request structure.

As of now (March 2011), the sample booking request is made of the following parameters:

- Return trip (inbound): LHR-SYD (POS: LHR, Channel: DN),
- Departing 10-JUN-2011 around 8:00, staying 7 days
- Requested on 15-MAY-2011 at 10:00
- Economy cabin, 3 persons, FF member
- WTP: 1000.0 EUR
- Dis-utility: 100.0 EUR/hour

As of now (March 2011), the CRS-related booking request is made of the following parameters:

- Return trip (inbound): SIN-BKK (POS: SIN, Channel: IN),
- Departing 30-JAN-2010 around 10:00, staying 7 days
- Requested on 22-JAN-2010 at 10:00
- Economy cabin, 3 persons, FF member
- WTP: 1000.0 EUR
- Dis-utility: 100.0 EUR/hour

See Also

`stdair::CmdBomManager` for more details.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	bool isForCRS Whether the sample booking request is for CRS.
--------------	--

Returns

`BookingRequestStruct&` Sample booking request structure.

Definition at line 279 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.3.4 `void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB () const`

Display the list of airlines, as held within the sample database.

Definition at line 324 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen\(\)](#).

22.64.3.5 `const stdair::Count_T & TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated () const`

Get the expected number of events/requests to be generated for all the demand streams.

The `getExpectedTotalNbOfEvents()` method is called on the underlying `EventQueue` object, which keeps track of that number.

Note

That number usually corresponds to an expectation (i.e., the mean value of a random distribution). The actual number will be drawn when calling the [generateFirstRequests\(\)](#) method.

Returns

const stdair::Count_T& Expected number of events to be generated.

Definition at line 385 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

22.64.3.6 const stdair::Count_T & TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated ()
const

Get the actual number of events/requests to be generated for all the demand streams.

The getActualTotalNbOfEvents() method is called on the underlying EventQueue object, which keeps track of that number.

Note

That number has been drawn when calling the [generateFirstRequests\(\)](#) method.

Returns

const stdair::Count_T& Expected number of events to be generated.

Definition at line 409 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.3.7 const bool TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const
stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T & iKey, stdair::ProgressStatusSet & ioPSS, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod
& iDemandGenerationMethod) const

Check whether enough requests have already been generated for the demand stream which corresponds to the given key.

Parameters

const	DemandStreamKey & A string identifying uniquely the demand stream (e.g., "SIN-HND 2010--Feb-08 Y").
const	stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& States whether the demand generation must be performed following the method based on statistic orders. The alternative method, while more "intuitive", is also a sequential algorithm.

Returns

bool Whether or not there are still events to be generated for that demand stream.

Definition at line 433 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.3.8 stdair::Count_T TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::generateFirstRequests (const
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod) const

Browse the list of demand streams and generate the first request of each stream.

Parameters

const	stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& States whether the demand generation must be performed following the method based on statistic orders. The alternative method, while more "intuitive", is also a sequential algorithm.
-------	--

Returns

stdair::Count_T The expected total number of events to be generated

Definition at line 460 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

22.64.3.9 stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::generateNextRequest (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T & iKey, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod) const

Generate a request with the demand stream which corresponds to the given key.

Parameters

const	DemandStreamKey & A string identifying uniquely the demand stream (e.g., "SIN-HND 2010--Feb-08 Y").
const	stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& States whether the demand generation must be performed following the method based on statistic orders. The alternative method, while more "intuitive", is also a sequential algorithm.

Returns

stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T (Boost) shared pointer on the booking request structure, which has just been created.

Definition at line 489 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

22.64.3.10 stdair::ProgressStatusSet TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::popEvent (stdair::EventStruct & ioEventStruct) const

Pop the next coming (in time) event, and remove it from the event queue.

- The next coming (in time) event corresponds to the event having the earliest date-time stamp. In other words, it is the first/front element of the event queue.
- That (first) event/element is then removed from the event queue
- The progress status is updated for the corresponding demand stream.

Returns

stdair::EventStruct A copy of the event structure, which comes first in time from within the event queue.

Definition at line 515 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

22.64.3.11 bool TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::isQueueDone () const

States whether the event queue has reached the end.

For now, that method states whether the event queue is empty.

Definition at line 534 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

22.64.3.12 bool TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::generateCancellation (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct & iTravelSolution, const stdair::PartySize_T & iPartySize, const stdair::DateTime_T & iRequestTime, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate) const

Generate the potential cancellation event.

Definition at line 557 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

22.64.3.13 void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::reset () const

Reset the context of the demand streams for another demand generation without having to reparse the demand input file.

Definition at line 584 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

22.64.3.14 std::string TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::csvDisplay () const

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the objects of the BOM tree.

Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 300 of file [TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

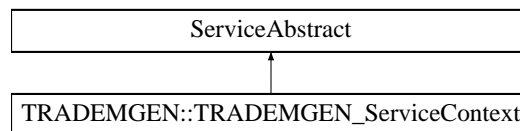
- trademgen/[TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp](#)
- trademgen/service/[TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp](#)

22.65 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext Class Reference

Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.

```
#include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext:



Friends

- class [TRADEMGEN_Service](#)
- class [FacTRADEMGENServiceContext](#)

22.65.1 Detailed Description

Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.

Definition at line 30 of file [TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

22.65.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

22.65.2.1 friend class [TRADEMGEN_Service](#) [*friend*]

The [TRADEMGEN_Service](#) class should be the sole class to get access to ServiceContext content: general users do not want to bother with a context interface.

Definition at line 36 of file [TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

22.65.2.2 friend class FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext [friend]

Definition at line 37 of file [TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp](#)

22.66 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- `std::string trademgen` (const std::string &iQuery)
- `Trademgener` ()
- `Trademgener` (const `Trademgener` &iTrademgener)
- `~Trademgener` ()
- `bool init` (const std::string &iLogFilepath, const stdair::RandomSeed_T &iRandomSeed, const stdair::Filename_T &iDemandInputFilename, const std::string &iDBUser, const std::string &iDBPasswd, const std::string &iDBHost, const std::string &iDBPort, const std::string &iDBDBName)

22.66.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 22 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

22.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.66.2.1 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::Trademgener () [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 79 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

22.66.2.2 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::Trademgener (const Trademgener &iTrademgener) [inline]

Default copy constructor.

Definition at line 83 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

22.66.2.3 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::~Trademgener () [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 89 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

22.66.3 Member Function Documentation

22.66.3.1 std::string TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen (const std::string &iQuery) [inline]

Wrapper around the travel demand generation use case.

Definition at line 25 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB\(\)](#).

Referenced by [BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE\(\)](#).


```
22.66.3.2 bool TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init ( const std::string & iLogFilepath, const stdair::RandomSeed_T &
        iRandomSeed, const stdair::Filename_T & iDemandInputFilename, const std::string & iDBUser, const std::string
        & iDBPasswd, const std::string & iDBHost, const std::string & iDBPort, const std::string & iDBDBName )
        [inline]
```

Wrapper around the search use case.

Definition at line 95 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

Referenced by [BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE\(\)](#).

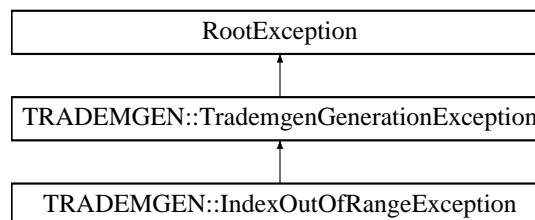
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp](#)

22.67 TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException:



Public Member Functions

- [TrademgenGenerationException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

22.67.1 Detailed Description

Root exception for the TraDemGen component

Definition at line 18 of file [TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#).

22.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
22.67.2.1 TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException::TrademgenGenerationException ( const std::string & iWhat )
        [inline]
```

Constructor.

Definition at line 23 of file [TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp](#)

23 File Documentation

23.1 doc/local/authors.doc File Reference

23.2 doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference

23.3 doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference

23.4 doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference

23.5 doc/local/features.doc File Reference

23.6 doc/local/help_wanted.doc File Reference

23.7 doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference

23.8 doc/local/index.doc File Reference

23.9 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference

23.10 doc/local/linking.doc File Reference

23.11 doc/local/test.doc File Reference

23.12 doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference

23.13 doc/local/verification.doc File Reference

23.14 doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference

23.15 test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp File Reference

23.16 DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp

```

00001
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 // //////////////////////////////////////
00008 // STL
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include <fstream>
00011 #include <map>
00012 #include <cmath>
00013 // Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
00014 #define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
00015 #define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
00016 #define BOOST_TEST_MODULE DemandGenerationTest
00017 #include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
00018 // StdAir
00019 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00026 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00027 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00028 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00029 // TraDemGen
00030 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00031 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00032 #include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
00033 >
00034 namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;
00035
00036 // (Boost) Unit Test XML Report

```

```

00037 std::ofstream utfReportStream ("DemandGenerationTestSuite_utfresults.xml");
00038
00042 struct UnitTestConfig {
00044     UnitTestConfig() {
00045         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
00046         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
00047         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
00048         //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
00049         (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
00050     }
00052     ~UnitTestConfig() {
00053     }
00054 };
00055
00056 // Specific type definitions
00057 typedef std::pair<stdair::Count_T, stdair::Count_T> NbOfEventsPair_T;
00058 typedef std::map<const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T,
00059                 NbOfEventsPair_T> NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T;
00060
00061
00062 // ////////////////////////////////// Main: Unit Test Suite //////////////////////////////////
00063
00064 // Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
00065 BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestConfig);
00066
00067 // Start the test suite
00068 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)
00069
00070
00073 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (trademgen_simple_simulation_test) {
00074
00075     // Seed for the random generation
00076     const stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed = stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00077
00078     // Input file name
00079     const stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
/demand01.csv");
00080
00081     // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
00082     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00083         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (lInputFilename);
00084     BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (doesExistAndIsReadable == true,
00085         "The '" << lInputFilename
00086         << "' input file can not be open and read");
00087
00088     // Output log File
00089     const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename ("DemandGenerationTestSuite.log");
00090
00091     // Set the log parameters
00092     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00093     // open and clean the log outputfile
00094     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00095     logOutputFile.clear();
00096
00097     // Initialise the TraDemGen service object
00098     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00099     TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (
lLogParams, lRandomSeed);
00100
00101     // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00102     BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename));
00103
00113     NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T lNbOfEventsMap;
00114     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00115         value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08 Y",
00116             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00117     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00118         value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09 Y",
00119             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00120     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00121         value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08 Y",
00122             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00123     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00124         value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09 Y",
00125             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00126     // Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 3
00127     stdair::Count_T lRefExpectedNbOfEvents (40);
00128
00129     // Retrieve the expected (mean value of the) number of events to be
00130     // generated
00131     const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00132         trademgenService.getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated();
00133
00134     BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents,
00135         std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated));
00136

```

```

00137 BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents ==
00138                      std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated),
00139                      "Expected total number of requests to be generated: "
00140                      << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
00141                      << " (=) "
00142                      << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
00143                      << "). Reference value: " << lRefExpectedNbOfEvents);
00144
00145 // Generate the date time of the requests with the statistic order method.
00146 stdair::DemandGenerationMethod lDemandGenerationMethod (
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD);
00147
00157 const stdair::Count_T& lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00158     trademgenService.generateFirstRequests (lDemandGenerationMethod);
00159
00160 // DEBUG
00161 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Expected number of events: "
00162                  << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated << ", actual: "
00163                  << lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00164
00165 // Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 40
00166 const stdair::Count_T lRefActualNbOfEvents (40);
00167 BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefActualNbOfEvents, lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00168
00169 BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefActualNbOfEvents == lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated,
00170                      "Actual total number of requests to be generated: "
00171                      << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
00172                      << " (=) "
00173                      << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
00174                      << "). Reference value: " << lRefActualNbOfEvents);
00175
00177 const bool isQueueDone = trademgenService.isQueueDone();
00178 BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (isQueueDone == false,
00179                        "The event queue should not be empty. You may check "
00180                        << "the input file: '" << lInputFilename << "'");
00181
00189 stdair::Count_T idx = 1;
00190 while (trademgenService.isQueueDone() == false) {
00191
00192     // Get the next event from the event queue
00193     stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct;
00194     stdair::ProgressStatusSet lPPS = trademgenService.popEvent (lEventStruct);
00195
00196     // DEBUG
00197     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped event: '" << lEventStruct.describe() << "'");
00198
00199     // Extract the corresponding demand/booking request
00200     const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& lPoppedRequest =
00201         lEventStruct.getBookingRequest();
00202
00203     // DEBUG
00204     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped booking request: '"
00205                      << lPoppedRequest.describe() << "'");
00206
00207     // Retrieve the corresponding demand stream
00208     const stdair::DemandGeneratorKey_T& lDemandStreamKey =
00209         lPoppedRequest.getDemandGeneratorKey();
00210
00211     // Check that the number of booking requests to be generated are correct
00212     const NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::iterator itNbOfEventsMap =
00213         lNbOfEventsMap.find (lDemandStreamKey);
00214     BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (itNbOfEventsMap != lNbOfEventsMap.end(),
00215                           "The demand stream key '" << lDemandStreamKey
00216                           << "' is not expected in that test");
00217
00227     const NbOfEventsPair_T& lNbOfEventsPair = itNbOfEventsMap->second;
00228     stdair::Count_T lCurrentNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.first;
00229     const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.second;
00230
00231     // Assess whether more events should be generated for that demand stream
00232     const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = trademgenService.
00233         stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (lDemandStreamKey, lPPS,
00234                                         lDemandGenerationMethod);
00235
00242     if (lCurrentNbOfEvents == 1) {
00243         const stdair::ProgressStatus& lDemandStreamProgressStatus =
00244             lPPS.getSpecificGeneratorStatus();
00245         const stdair::Count_T& lNbOfRequests =
00246             lDemandStreamProgressStatus.getExpectedNb();
00247
00253         BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lNbOfRequests, lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00254         BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lNbOfRequests == lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents,
00255                             "[" << lDemandStreamKey
00256                             << "] Total number of requests to be generated: "
00257                             << lNbOfRequests << "). Expected value: "
00258                             << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00259     }

```

```

00260
00261 // DEBUG
00262 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=> [" << lDemandStreamKey << "]"[" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
00263 << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
00264 << "] is now processed. "
00265 << "Still generate events for that demand stream? "
00266 << stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated);
00267
00268 // If there are still events to be generated for that demand stream,
00269 // generate and add them to the event queue
00270 if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated == true) {
00271     const stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lNextRequest_ptr =
00272         trademgenService.generateNextRequest (lDemandStreamKey,
00273                                               lDemandGenerationMethod);
00274     assert (lNextRequest_ptr != NULL);
00275
00281     const stdair::Duration_T lDuration =
00282         lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00283         - lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime();
00284     BOOST_REQUIRE_GT (lDuration.total_milliseconds(), 0);
00285     BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (lDuration.total_milliseconds() > 0,
00286         "[" << lDemandStreamKey
00287         << "] The date-time of the generated event ("
00288         << lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00289         << ") is lower than the date-time "
00290         << "of the current event ("
00291         << lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime() << ")");
00292
00293 // DEBUG
00294 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDemandStreamKey << "]"[" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
00295 << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
00296 << "] Added request: '" << lNextRequest_ptr->describe()
00297 << "'. Is queue done? "
00298 << trademgenService.isQueueDone());
00299
00300 // Keep, within the dedicated map, the current counters of events
00301 updated.
00302 ++lCurrentNbOfEvents;
00303 itNbOfEventsMap->second = NbOfEventsPair_T (lCurrentNbOfEvents,
00304                                             lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00305 }
00306 // Iterate
00307 ++idx;
00308 }
00309 // Compensate for the last iteration
00310 --idx;
00311 //
00312 BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (idx, lRefActualNbOfEvents);
00313 BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (idx == lRefActualNbOfEvents,
00314     "The total actual number of events is "
00315     << lRefActualNbOfEvents << ", but " << idx
00316     << " events have been generated");
00317
00320 trademgenService.reset();
00321
00322 // DEBUG
00323 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("End of the simulation");
00324
00325 // Close the log file
00326 logOutputFile.close();
00327 }
00328
00329 // End the test suite
00330 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()
00331
00332

```

23.17 test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp File Reference

```

#include <iosfwd>
#include <cppunit/extensions/HelperMacros.h>

```

Classes

- class [DemandGenerationTestSuite](#)

Functions

- [CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION](#) ([DemandGenerationTestSuite](#))

23.17.1 Function Documentation

23.17.1.1 CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION ([DemandGenerationTestSuite](#))

23.18 DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp

```

00001 // STL
00002 #include <iosfwd>
00003 // CPPUNIT
00004 #include <cppunit/extensions/HelperMacros.h>
00005
00006 class DemandGenerationTestSuite : public
    CppUnit::TestFixture {
00007     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE (DemandGenerationTestSuite);
00008     CPPUNIT_TEST (simpleEventGeneration);
00009     // CPPUNIT_TEST (errorCase);
00010     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_END ();
00011 public:
00012
00014     void simpleEventGeneration();
00015
00017     // void errorCase ();
00018
00020     DemandGenerationTestSuite ();
00021
00022 private:
00024     void simpleEventGenerationHelper();
00025
00026 protected:
00027     std::stringstream _describeKey;
00028 };
00029
00030 CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION (
    DemandGenerationTestSuite);

```

23.19 test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <iostream>
#include <sstream>
#include <test/trademgen/EventStream.hpp>
#include <test/trademgen/CategoricalAttribute.hpp>

```

Functions

- [int main](#) (int argc, char *const argv[])

23.19.1 Function Documentation

23.19.1.1 int main (int argc, char *const argv[])

Definition at line 12 of file [generateEvents.cpp](#).

23.20 generateEvents.cpp

```

00001 // STL
00002 #include <cassert>
00003 #include <string>

```

```

00004 #include <map>
00005 #include <iostream>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // TraDemGen
00008 #include <test/trademgen/EventStream.hpp>
00009 #include <test/trademgen/CategoricalAttribute.hpp>
00010
00011 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00012 int main (int argc, char* const argv[]) {
00013     // input: seed, rate
00014     unsigned long int seed = 2;
00015
00016     if (argc >= 2) {
00017         std::istringstream iStream (argv[1]);
00018         iStream >> seed;
00019     }
00020
00021     // create event stream
00022     TRADEMGEN::EventStream e (seed);
00023     e.setKey("hello");
00024     e.setRate(2.0);
00025
00026     // get rate
00027     // const double r = e.getRate();
00028     std::cout << "Seed: " << seed << std::endl << std::endl;
00029
00030     // create instances
00031     for (int i=0; i<10; i++) {
00032         e.generateNext();
00033     }
00034
00035     // display events
00036     e.displayAllEvents(std::cout);
00037
00038
00039     // //////////////////////////////////
00040     // attributes
00041     std::map<int, float> M;
00042     M[1] = 0.1;
00043     M[17] = 0.7;
00044     M[77] = 0.2;
00045     TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttribute C (M);
00046
00047     return 0;
00048 }

```

23.21 trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Functions

- stdair::BaseGenerator_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR](#) (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
- stdair::UniformGenerator_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR](#) (DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR, DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION)

Variables

- const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS](#)
- const stdair::FloatDuration_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN](#) = -1
- const FRAT5Pattern_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN](#) = DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern()

- const double TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE = 330.0
- const stdair::UniformDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION

23.22 BasConst.cpp

```

00001 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00004 // StdAir
00005 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00006 // TraDemGen
00007 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00008 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00009
00010 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00011
00012     // const std::string DEFAULT_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_NAME = "trademgen";
00013
00014     const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00015     DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS =
00016     DefaultMap::createPOSProbMass();
00017
00018     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00019     DefaultMap::createPOSProbMass() {
00020     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T oMap;
00021     // oMap["SIN"] = 0.44; oMap["HKG"] = 0.04; oMap["CGK"] = 0.04;
00022     // oMap["SYD"] = 0.04; oMap["BKK"] = 0.04; oMap["LHR"] = 0.03;
00023     // oMap["MEL"] = 0.03; oMap["KUL"] = 0.03; oMap["MNL"] = 0.03;
00024     // oMap["PVG"] = 0.03; oMap["PER"] = 0.02; oMap["BNE"] = 0.02;
00025     // oMap["NRT"] = 0.02; oMap["DPS"] = 0.02; oMap["SGN"] = 0.02;
00026     // oMap["PEN"] = 0.02; oMap["FRA"] = 0.02; oMap["PEK"] = 0.02;
00027     // oMap["HKT"] = 0.02; oMap["AKT"] = 0.02; oMap["SFO"] = 0.01;
00028     // oMap["ICN"] = 0.01; oMap["TPE"] = 0.01; oMap["row"] = 0.02;
00029     oMap["row"] = 1.0;
00030     return oMap;
00031 }
00032
00033 const stdair::FloatDuration_T DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN
00034 = -1;
00035
00036 const FRAT5Pattern_T DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN
00037 = DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern();
00038
00039 FRAT5Pattern_T DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern
00040 () {
00041     FRAT5Pattern_T oMap;
00042     // oMap[1.10] = 0.0; oMap[1.40] = 0.80909; oMap[1.45] = 0.8303;
00043     // oMap[1.50] = 0.85152; oMap[1.55] = 0.87273; oMap[1.60] = 0.89394;
00044     // oMap[1.70] = 0.90606; oMap[1.80] = 0.91818; oMap[2.00] = 0.9303;
00045     // oMap[2.30] = 0.94242; oMap[2.60] = 0.95152; oMap[3.00] = 0.96061;
00046     // oMap[3.30] = 0.96970; oMap[3.40] = 0.97879; oMap[3.44] = 0.98485;
00047     // oMap[3.47] = 0.99091; oMap[3.50] = 0.99697; oMap[3.500000001] = 1.0;
00048     // oMap[1.10] = -365; oMap[1.40] = -63; oMap[1.45] = -56;
00049     // oMap[1.50] = -49; oMap[1.55] = -42; oMap[1.60] = -35;
00050     // oMap[1.70] = -31; oMap[1.80] = -27; oMap[2.00] = -23;
00051     // oMap[2.30] = -19; oMap[2.60] = -16; oMap[3.00] = -13;
00052     // oMap[3.30] = -10; oMap[3.40] = -7; oMap[3.44] = -5;
00053     // oMap[3.47] = -3; oMap[3.50] = -1; oMap[3.500000001] = 0;
00054     // oMap[1.0] = -365; oMap[1.10] = -63; oMap[1.13] = -56;
00055     // oMap[1.17] = -49; oMap[1.22] = -42; oMap[1.28] = -35;
00056     // oMap[1.32] = -31; oMap[1.37] = -27; oMap[1.43] = -23;
00057     // oMap[1.51] = -19; oMap[1.60] = -16; oMap[1.70] = -13;
00058     // oMap[1.80] = -10; oMap[1.90] = -7; oMap[1.93] = -5;
00059     // oMap[1.96] = -3; oMap[2.00] = -1; oMap[2.000000001] = 0;
00060     // oMap[1.0] = -365; oMap[1.05] = -63; oMap[1.07] = -56;
00061     // oMap[1.09] = -49; oMap[1.11] = -42; oMap[1.14] = -35;
00062     // oMap[1.16] = -31; oMap[1.18] = -27; oMap[1.21] = -23;
00063     // oMap[1.24] = -19; oMap[1.27] = -16; oMap[1.30] = -13;
00064     // oMap[1.33] = -10; oMap[1.37] = -7; oMap[1.40] = -5;
00065     // oMap[1.45] = -3; oMap[1.50] = -1; oMap[1.500000001] = 0;
00066     oMap[1.10] = -365; oMap[1.40] = -63;
00067     oMap[1.50] = -49; oMap[1.60] = -35; oMap[2.00] = -23;
00068     oMap[2.60] = -16; oMap[3.30] = -10; oMap[3.44] = -5;
00069     oMap[3.50] = -1; oMap[3.500000001] = 0;
00070     return oMap;
00071 }
00072
00073 const double DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE = 330.0;
00074
00075 stdair::BaseGenerator_T DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR (
00076     stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED);

```



```

00079
00081     const stdair::UniformDistribution_T DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION
    ;
00082
00084     stdair::UniformGenerator_T
00085     DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR (DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR
    ,
00086                               DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION
    );
00087
00088 }
```

23.23 trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Variables

- stdair::BaseGenerator_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR](#)
- stdair::UniformGenerator_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR](#)

23.24 BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_DEMANDGENERATION_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_DEMANDGENERATION_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00014 >
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00018     extern const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00019     DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS;
00020
00021     extern const FRAT5Pattern_T DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN
    ;
00022
00024     struct DefaultMap {
00025         static POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00026         createPOSProbMass();
00027         static FRAT5Pattern_T createFRAT5Pattern();
00028     };
00030     extern const stdair::FloatDuration_T DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN
    ;
00031
00033     extern const double DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE;
00034 }
```

```

00039     extern stdair::BaseGenerator_T  DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR;
00040
00045     extern stdair::UniformGenerator_T  DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR
;
00046
00048     extern const stdair::UniformDistribution_T  DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION
;
00049
00050 }
00051 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_DEMANDGENERATION_HPP

```

23.25 trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.26 BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00010
00012     // extern const std::string DEFAULT_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_NAME;
00013
00014 }
00015 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP

```

23.27 trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/core.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/loops.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/chset.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/confix.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/iterator/file_iterator.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Typedefs

- typedef char [TRADEMGEN::char_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator
< char_t > [TRADEMGEN::iterator_t](#)
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::scanner
< iterator_t > [TRADEMGEN::scanner_t](#)

- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::rule
< scanner_t > TRADEMGEN::rule_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::int_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 1 > TRADEMGEN::int1_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 2, 2 > TRADEMGEN::uint2_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 2 > TRADEMGEN::uint1_2_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 3 > TRADEMGEN::uint1_3_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 4, 4 > TRADEMGEN::uint4_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser
< unsigned int, 10, 1, 4 > TRADEMGEN::uint1_4_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::chset
< char_t > TRADEMGEN::chset_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits
< chset_t, unsigned int,
unsigned int >::type TRADEMGEN::repeat_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< uint2_p_t, unsigned int > TRADEMGEN::bounded2_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< uint1_2_p_t, unsigned int > TRADEMGEN::bounded1_2_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< uint1_3_p_t, unsigned int > TRADEMGEN::bounded1_3_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< uint4_p_t, unsigned int > TRADEMGEN::bounded4_p_t
- typedef
boost::spirit::classic::bounded
< uint1_4_p_t, unsigned int > TRADEMGEN::bounded1_4_p_t

23.28 BasParserTypes.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost
00010 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00011 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/core.hpp>
00012 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/attribute.hpp>
00013 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/functor_parser.hpp>
00014 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/loops.hpp>
00015 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/chset.hpp>
00016 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/config.hpp>

```

```

00017 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/iterator/file_iterator.hpp>
00018 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/push_back_actor.hpp>
00019 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/assign_actor.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00022
00023     // //////////////////////////////////////
00024     //
00025     // Definition of Basic Types
00026     //
00027     // //////////////////////////////////////
00028     // For a file, the parsing unit is the character (char). For a string,
00029     // it is a "char const *".
00030     // typedef char const* iterator_t;
00031     typedef char char_t;
00032
00033     // The types of iterator, scanner and rule are then derived from
00034     // the parsing unit.
00035     typedef boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator<char_t> iterator_t;
00036     typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner<iterator_t> scanner_t;
00037     typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule<scanner_t> rule_t;
00038
00039     // //////////////////////////////////////
00040     //
00041     // Parser related types
00042     //
00043     // //////////////////////////////////////
00044     typedef boost::spirit::classic::int_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 1> int1_p_t
00045 ;
00046     typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 2, 2> uint2_p_t
00047 ;
00048     typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 2>
00049     uint1_2_p_t;
00050     typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 3>
00051     uint1_3_p_t;
00052     typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 4, 4> uint4_p_t
00053 ;
00054     typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 4>
00055     uint1_4_p_t;
00056     typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset<char_t> chset_t;
00057     typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits<chset_t,
00058     unsigned int,
00059     unsigned int>::type repeat_p_t
00060 ;
00061     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint2_p_t, unsigned int> bounded2_p_t
00062 ;
00063     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_2_p_t, unsigned int>
00064     bounded1_2_p_t;
00065     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_3_p_t, unsigned int>
00066     bounded1_3_p_t;
00067     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint4_p_t, unsigned int> bounded4_p_t
00068 ;
00069     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_4_p_t, unsigned int>
00070     bounded1_4_p_t;
00071 }
00072 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP

```

23.29 trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp File Reference

```

#include <map>
#include <iosfwd>
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct `stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >`

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`

Forward declarations.

23.30 CategoricalAttribute.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __STDAIR_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_HPP
00002 #define __STDAIR_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <map>
00009 #include <iosfwd>
00010 // STDAIR
00011 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace stdair {
00015
00020     template <typename T>
00021     struct CategoricalAttribute {
00022
00023     public:
00024         // ////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00028         typedef std::map<T, DictionaryKey_T> ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00029 ;
00033         typedef std::map<DictionaryKey_T, T> InverseCumulativeDistribution_T
00034 ;
00035
00036     private:
00037         // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00041         const ProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00042         getProbabilityMassFunction() const {
00043             return _probabilityMassFunction;
00044         }
00048         const InverseCumulativeDistribution_T&
00049         getInverseCumulativeDistribution() const {
00050             return _inverseCumulativeDistribution;
00051         }
00052         // ////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////
00056         void setProbabilityMassFunction (const ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00057         & iProbabilityMassFunction) {
00058             _probabilityMassFunction = iProbabilityMassFunction;
00059             determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction
00060             ();
00061         }
00062     public:
00063         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00067         const T& getValue (const Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability)
00068         const {
00069             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00070                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (iCumulativeProbability);
00071
00072             InverseCumulativeDistribution_T::const_iterator iT =
00073                 _inverseCumulativeDistribution.find (lKey);
00074
00075             if (iT == _inverseCumulativeDistribution.end()) {
00076                 std::ostringstream oStr;
00077                 oStr << "The following cumulative probability is out of range: "
00078                     << iCumulativeProbability << displayInverseCumulativeDistribution
00079             ();
00080                 throw IndexOutOfRangeException (oStr.str());
00081             }
00082             return iT->second;
00083         }
00084
00085     public:
00087         // ////////////////////////////////// Display Support Methods //////////////////////////////////
00091         const std::string displayProbabilityMassFunction
00092         () const {
00093             std::ostringstream oStr;

```

```

00093     unsigned int idx = 0;
00094
00095     for (typename ProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00096         _probabilityMassFunction.begin();
00097         it != _probabilityMassFunction.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00098         if (idx != 0) {
00099             ostr << ", ";
00100         }
00101         ostr << it->first << ":"
00102             << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->second);
00103     }
00104
00105     return ostr.str();
00106 }
00107
00111 const std::string displayInverseCumulativeDistribution
00112 () const {
00113     std::ostringstream ostr;
00114
00115     for (typename InverseCumulativeDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00116         _inverseCumulativeDistribution.begin();
00117         it != _inverseCumulativeDistribution.end(); ++it) {
00118         ostr << "cumulative prob: " << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->first
00119             << " value: " << it->second << std::endl;
00120     }
00121
00122     return ostr.str();
00123 }
00124 public:
00125 // ////////// Constructors and destructors //////////
00129 CategoricalAttribute (const ProbabilityMassFunction_T
& iProbabilityMassFunction)
00130 : _probabilityMassFunction (iProbabilityMassFunction) {
00131     determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction
00132     ();
00133 }
00137 CategoricalAttribute() { }
00138
00142 CategoricalAttribute (const CategoricalAttribute
& iCategoricalAttribute)
00143 : _probabilityMassFunction (iCategoricalAttribute.
_probabilityMassFunction) {
00144     determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction
00145     ();
00146 }
00150 virtual ~CategoricalAttribute() { }
00151
00152
00157 void determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction
00158 () {
00159     Probability_T cumulative_probability_so_far = 0.0;
00160     for (typename ProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator
00161         itProbabilityMassFunction = _probabilityMassFunction.begin();
00162         itProbabilityMassFunction != _probabilityMassFunction.end();
00163         ++itProbabilityMassFunction) {
00164
00165         Probability_T attribute_probability_mass =
00166             DictionaryManager::keyToValue (itProbabilityMassFunction->second);
00167
00168         if (attribute_probability_mass > 0) {
00169             T attribute_value = itProbabilityMassFunction->first;
00170             cumulative_probability_so_far += attribute_probability_mass;
00171
00172             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00173                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (cumulative_probability_so_far);
00174
00175             //_inverseCumulativeDistribution[lKey] = attribute_value;
00176             _inverseCumulativeDistribution.
00177                 insert (typename InverseCumulativeDistribution_T
::
00178                     value_type (lKey, attribute_value));
00179         }
00180     }
00181 }
00182
00183 private:
00184 // ////////// Attributes //////////
00188 ProbabilityMassFunction_T _probabilityMassFunction
;
00189
00193 InverseCumulativeDistribution_T
_inverseCumulativeDistribution;

```

```

00194     };
00195 }
00196 #endif // __STDAIR_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_HPP

```

23.31 trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >](#)
Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.32 CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <cassert>
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include <string>
00011 #include <vector>
00012 #include <map>
00013 // StdAir
00014 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00016 // TraDemGen
00017 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
00018 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00019 >
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021
00022     template <typename T>
00023     struct CategoricalAttributeLite {
00024     public:
00025         // ////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00026         typedef std::map<T, stdair::Probability_T> ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00027     ;
00028
00029     public:
00030         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00031         const T& getValue (const stdair::Probability_T&
00032 iCumulativeProbability) const {
00033             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00034                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (
00035 iCumulativeProbability);
00036
00037             for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00038                 if (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx) >= lKey) {
00039                     const T& oValue = _valueArray.at(idx);

```

```

00048         return oValue;
00049     }
00050 }
00051
00052     std::ostringstream ostr;
00053     ostr << "The following cumulative probability is out of range: "
00054         << iCumulativeProbability << displayProbabilityMass
00055     );
00056     throw IndexOutOfRangeException (ostr.str());
00057 }
00058
00059 bool checkValue (const T& iValue) const {
00060     for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00061         if (_valueArray.at(idx) == iValue) {
00062             return true;
00063         }
00064     }
00065     return false;
00066 }
00067
00068 public:
00069     // //////////// Display Support Methods ////////////
00070     const std::string displayProbabilityMass() const {
00071         std::ostringstream ostr;
00072         for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00073             if (idx != 0) {
00074                 ostr << ", ";
00075             }
00076             ostr << _valueArray.at(idx) << ":"
00077                 << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (
00078                     _cumulativeDistribution[idx]);
00079         }
00080         return ostr.str();
00081     }
00082
00083 public:
00084     // //////////// Constructors and destructors ////////////
00085     CategoricalAttributeLite (const
00086         ProbabilityMassFunction_T& iValueMap)
00087         : _size (iValueMap.size()) {
00088         init (iValueMap);
00089     }
00090
00091     CategoricalAttributeLite() : _size(1) {
00092     }
00093
00094     CategoricalAttributeLite (const
00095         CategoricalAttributeLite& iCAL)
00096         : _size (iCAL._size),
00097           _cumulativeDistribution (iCAL._cumulativeDistribution),
00098           _valueArray (iCAL._valueArray) {
00099     }
00100
00101     CategoricalAttributeLite& operator= (
00102         const CategoricalAttributeLite& iCAL) {
00103         _size = iCAL._size;
00104         _cumulativeDistribution = iCAL._cumulativeDistribution;
00105         _valueArray = iCAL._valueArray;
00106         return *this;
00107     }
00108
00109     virtual ~CategoricalAttributeLite() {
00110     }
00111
00112 private:
00113     void init (const ProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00114         iValueMap) {
00115         const unsigned int lSize = iValueMap.size();
00116         _cumulativeDistribution.reserve (lSize);
00117         _valueArray.reserve (lSize);
00118
00119         stdair::Probability_T cumulative_probability_so_far = 0.0;
00120
00121         // Browse the map to retrieve the values and to build the
00122         // cumulative probabilities.
00123         for (typename ProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator
00124             itProbabilityMassFunction = iValueMap.begin();
00125             itProbabilityMassFunction != iValueMap.end();
00126             ++itProbabilityMassFunction) {
00127             stdair::Probability_T attribute_probability_mass =
00128                 itProbabilityMassFunction->second;

```



```

00153
00154         if (attribute_probability_mass > 0) {
00155             const T& attribute_value = itProbabilityMassFunction->first;
00156             cumulative_probability_so_far += attribute_probability_mass;
00157
00158             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00159                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (
00160                     cumulative_probability_so_far);
00161
00162             // Build the two arrays.
00163             _cumulativeDistribution.push_back (lKey);
00164             _valueArray.push_back (attribute_value);
00165         }
00166     }
00167
00168 private:
00169     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00170     unsigned int _size;
00171
00172     std::vector<DictionaryKey_T> _cumulativeDistribution;
00173
00174     std::vector<T> _valueArray;
00175 };
00176
00177 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP

```

23.33 trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.34 ContinuousAttribute.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <map>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00013 // TraDemGen
00014 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00017
00018     template <class T>
00019     struct ContinuousAttribute {
00020     public:
00021
00022         // ////////// Type definitions //////////
00023         typedef std::multimap<T, DictionaryKey_T> ContinuousDistribution_T
00024     ;
00025         typedef std::multimap<DictionaryKey_T, T> ContinuousInverseDistribution_T

```

```

;
00028
00029 private:
00030 // //////////// Getters ////////////
00032 const ContinuousDistribution_T&
getCumulativeDistribution() const {
00033     return _cumulativeDistribution;
00034 }
00035
00037 const ContinuousInverseDistribution_T&
getInverseCumulativeDistribution () const {
00038     return _inverseCumulativeDistribution;
00039 }
00040
00041 private:
00042 // //////////// Setters ////////////
00044 void setCumulativeDistribution (const ContinuousDistribution_T
& iCumulativeDistribution) {
00045     _cumulativeDistribution = iCumulativeDistribution;
00046     determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution
());
00047 }
00048
00049 public:
00050 // //////////// Business Methods ////////////
00052 const T getValue (const stdair::Probability_T&
iCumulativeProbability) const{
00053     const DictionaryKey_T lKey =
DictionaryManager::valueToKey (
iCumulativeProbability);
00055     typename ContinuousInverseDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
_inverseCumulativeDistribution.lower_bound (lKey);
00057
00058     stdair::Probability_T cumulativeProbabilityNextPoint =
DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->first);
00059     T valueNextPoint = it->second;
00060
00061     if (it == _inverseCumulativeDistribution.begin()) {
00062         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Last element");
00063         return valueNextPoint;
00064     }
00065     --it;
00066
00067     stdair::Probability_T cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint =
DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->first);
00068     T valuePreviousPoint = it->second;
00069     if (cumulativeProbabilityNextPoint == cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint)
{
00070         return valuePreviousPoint;
00071     }
00072     return valuePreviousPoint + (valueNextPoint - valuePreviousPoint)
* (iCumulativeProbability - cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint)
/ (cumulativeProbabilityNextPoint - cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint)
;
00078 }
00079
00080 public:
00081 // //////////// Display Support Methods ////////////
00083 const std::string displayCumulativeDistribution
() const {
00084     std::ostringstream ostr;
00085     unsigned int idx = 0;
00086     for (typename ContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
_cumulativeDistribution.begin();
00087         it != _cumulativeDistribution.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00088         if (idx != 0) {
00089             ostr << ", ";
00090         }
00091         ostr << it->first << ":"
<< DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it
->second);
00092     }
00093     return ostr.str();
00094 }
00095
00096 const std::string displayInverseCumulativeDistribution
() const {
00097     std::ostringstream ostr;
00098     for (typename ContinuousInverseDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
_inverseCumulativeDistribution.begin();
00099         it != _inverseCumulativeDistribution.end(); ++it) {
00100         ostr << "cumulative prob: " << DictionaryManager::keyToValue
(it->first)
00101         << " value: " << it->second << std::endl;
00102     }
00103     return ostr.str();
00104 }

```

```

00108     }
00109
00110 public:
00111     // ////////// Constructors and destructors //////////
00112     ContinuousAttribute () { }
00113
00114     ContinuousAttribute (const ContinuousDistribution_T
00115 & iCumulativeDistribution)
00116 : _cumulativeDistribution (iCumulativeDistribution) {
00117     determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution
00118 ();
00119 }
00120
00121     ContinuousAttribute (const ContinuousAttribute
00122 & iContinuousAttribute)
00123 : _cumulativeDistribution (iContinuousAttribute._cumulativeDistribution),
00124   _inverseCumulativeDistribution (iContinuousAttribute.
00125 _inverseCumulativeDistribution) {
00126 }
00127
00128     virtual ~ContinuousAttribute () { }
00129
00130     void determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution
00131 () {
00132     for (typename ContinuousDistribution_T::iterator itCumulativeDistribution
00133 =
00134         _cumulativeDistribution.begin();
00135         itCumulativeDistribution != _cumulativeDistribution.end();
00136         ++itCumulativeDistribution) {
00137         _inverseCumulativeDistribution.
00138             insert (typename ContinuousInverseDistribution_T
00139 ::
00140                 value_type (itCumulativeDistribution->second,
00141                             itCumulativeDistribution->first));
00142     }
00143
00144 private:
00145     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00146
00147     ContinuousDistribution_T _cumulativeDistribution;
00148
00149     ContinuousInverseDistribution_T
00150 _inverseCumulativeDistribution;
00151 };
00152
00153
00154 }
00155 #endif // __STDAIR_BASIC_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_HPP

```

23.35 trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <iosfwd>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >](#)
Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.36 ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <cassert>
00009 #include <iosfwd>
00010 #include <string>
00011 #include <vector>
00012 #include <map>
00013 // StdAir
00014 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00015 // TraDemGen
00016 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
00017 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00018 >
00019 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00020
00021     template <typename T>
00022     struct ContinuousAttributeLite {
00023     public:
00024         // ////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00025         typedef std::map<T, stdair::Probability_T> ContinuousDistribution_T
00026     ;
00027
00028     public:
00029         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00030         const T getValue(const stdair::Probability_T&
00031 iCumulativeProbability) const{
00032             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00033                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (
00034 iCumulativeProbability);
00035
00036             // Find the first cumulative probability value greater or equal to lKey.
00037             unsigned int idx = 0;
00038             for (; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00039                 if (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx) > lKey) {
00040                     break;
00041                 }
00042             }
00043
00044             if (idx == 0) {
00045                 return _valueArray.at(idx);
00046             }
00047             if (idx == _size) {
00048                 return _valueArray.at(idx-1);
00049             }
00050
00051             //
00052             const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativeCurrentPoint =
00053                 DictionaryManager::keyToValue (
00054 _cumulativeDistribution.at(idx));
00055             const T& lValueCurrentPoint = _valueArray.at(idx);
00056
00057             //
00058             const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativePreviousPoint =
00059                 DictionaryManager::keyToValue (
00060 _cumulativeDistribution.at(idx-1));
00061             const T& lValuePreviousPoint = _valueArray.at(idx-1);
00062
00063             if (lCumulativePreviousPoint == lCumulativeCurrentPoint) {
00064                 return lValuePreviousPoint;
00065             }
00066
00067             T oValue= lValuePreviousPoint + (lValueCurrentPoint - lValuePreviousPoint
00068 )
00069             * (iCumulativeProbability - lCumulativePreviousPoint)
00070             / (lCumulativeCurrentPoint - lCumulativePreviousPoint);
00071
00072             return oValue;
00073         }
00074
00075         const double getDerivativeValue(const T iKey) const{
00076
00077             // Find the first key value greater or equal to iKey.
00078             unsigned int idx = 0;
00079             for (; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00080                 if (_valueArray.at(idx) > iKey) {
00081                     break;
00082                 }
00083             }
00084
00085         }
00086     }
00087
00088 }
00089
00090
00091

```

```

00092     assert (idx != 0);
00093     assert (idx != _size);
00094
00095     //
00096     const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativeCurrentPoint =
00097         DictionaryManager::keyToValue (
00098         _cumulativeDistribution.at(idx));
00099     const T& lValueCurrentPoint = _valueArray.at(idx);
00100
00101     //
00102     const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativePreviousPoint =
00103         DictionaryManager::keyToValue (
00104         _cumulativeDistribution.at(idx-1));
00105     const T& lValuePreviousPoint = _valueArray.at(idx-1);
00106
00107     assert (lValueCurrentPoint != lValuePreviousPoint);
00108
00109     const double oValue= (lCumulativeCurrentPoint - lCumulativePreviousPoint)
00110         / (lValueCurrentPoint - lValuePreviousPoint);
00111
00112     return oValue;
00113 }
00114
00115 const T getUpperBound (const T iKey) const {
00116     // Find the first key value greater or equal to iKey.
00117     unsigned int idx = 0;
00118     for (; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00119         if (_valueArray.at(idx) > iKey) {
00120             break;
00121         }
00122     }
00123     assert (idx != 0);
00124     assert (idx != _size);
00125
00126     return _valueArray.at (idx);
00127 }
00128
00129 public:
00130     // //////////// Display Support Methods ////////////
00131     const std::string displayCumulativeDistribution
00132     () const {
00133         std::ostringstream oStr;
00134
00135         for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00136             if (idx != 0) {
00137                 oStr << ", ";
00138             }
00139
00140             const stdair::Probability_T& lProbability =
00141                 DictionaryManager::keyToValue (
00142                 _cumulativeDistribution.at(idx));
00143
00144             oStr << _valueArray.at(idx) << ":" << lProbability;
00145         }
00146         return oStr.str();
00147     }
00148
00149 public:
00150     // //////////// Constructors and destructors ////////////
00151     ContinuousAttributeLite (const
00152     ContinuousDistribution_T& iValueMap)
00153         : _size (iValueMap.size()) {
00154         init (iValueMap);
00155     }
00156
00157     ContinuousAttributeLite (const
00158     ContinuousAttributeLite& iCAL)
00159         : _size (iCAL._size),
00160         _cumulativeDistribution (iCAL._cumulativeDistribution),
00161         _valueArray (iCAL._valueArray) {
00162     }
00163
00164     ContinuousAttributeLite& operator= (const
00165     ContinuousAttributeLite& iCAL) {
00166         _size = iCAL._size;
00167         _cumulativeDistribution = iCAL._cumulativeDistribution;
00168         _valueArray = iCAL._valueArray;
00169         return *this;
00170     }
00171
00172     virtual ~ContinuousAttributeLite() {
00173     }
00174
00175 private:
00176     ContinuousAttributeLite() : _size(1) {
00177     }

```

```

00193
00198     void init (const ContinuousDistribution_T&
00199               iValueMap) {
00199         //
00200         const unsigned int lSize = iValueMap.size();
00201         _cumulativeDistribution.reserve (lSize);
00202         _valueArray.reserve (lSize);
00203
00204         // Browse the map to retrieve the values and cumulative probabilities.
00205         for (typename ContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00206             iValueMap.begin(); it != iValueMap.end(); ++it) {
00207
00208             const T& attributeValue = it->first;
00209             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00210                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (it->second);
00211
00212             // Build the two arrays.
00213             _cumulativeDistribution.push_back (lKey);
00214             _valueArray.push_back (attributeValue);
00215         }
00216
00217     private:
00218         // ////////// Attributes //////////
00219         unsigned int _size;
00220
00221         std::vector<DictionaryKey_T> _cumulativeDistribution;
00222
00223         std::vector<T> _valueArray;
00224     };
00225 }
00226
00227 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTELITE_HPP

```

23.37 trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.38 DemandCharacteristics.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00011 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics
00017     (
00018         : _arrivalPattern (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00019             ()),
00020         _posProbabilityMass (POSPProbabilityMassFunction_T
00021             ()),
00022         _channelProbabilityMass (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00023             ()),

```

```

00020     _tripTypeProbabilityMass (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00021     ()),
00022     _stayDurationProbabilityMass (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00023     ()),
00024     _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00025     ()),
00026     _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution (
00027     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00028     ()),
00029     _minWTP (stdair::WTP_T()), _frat5Pattern (DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN
00030     ),
00031     _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00032     ()) {
00033 }
00034 // //////////////////////////////////////
00035 DemandCharacteristics::
00036 DemandCharacteristics (const DemandCharacteristics
00037 & iDC)
00038 : _arrivalPattern (iDC._arrivalPattern),
00039   _posProbabilityMass (iDC._posProbabilityMass),
00040   _channelProbabilityMass (iDC._channelProbabilityMass),
00041   _tripTypeProbabilityMass (iDC._tripTypeProbabilityMass),
00042   _stayDurationProbabilityMass (iDC._stayDurationProbabilityMass),
00043   _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass (iDC._frequentFlyerProbabilityMass),
00044   _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution (iDC.
00045   _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution),
00046   _minWTP (iDC._minWTP), _frat5Pattern (iDC._frat5Pattern),
00047   _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution (iDC.
00048   _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution) {
00049 }
00050 // //////////////////////////////////////
00051 DemandCharacteristics::
00052 DemandCharacteristics (const
00053 ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&
00054 iArrivalPattern,
00055 const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00056 & iPOSProbMass,
00057 const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00058 & iChannelProbMass,
00059 const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00060 & iTripTypeProbMass,
00061 const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00062 & iStayDurationProbMass,
00063 const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00064 & iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00065 const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00066 & iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00067 const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00068 const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00069 & iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution)
00070 : _arrivalPattern (iArrivalPattern),
00071   _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass),
00072   _channelProbabilityMass (iChannelProbMass),
00073   _tripTypeProbabilityMass (iTripTypeProbMass),
00074   _stayDurationProbabilityMass (iStayDurationProbMass),
00075   _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass (iFrequentFlyerProbMass),
00076   _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution (
00077   iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution),
00078   _minWTP (iMinWTP), _frat5Pattern (DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN
00079   ),
00080   _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution (iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution) {
00081 }
00082 // //////////////////////////////////////
00083 DemandCharacteristics::~DemandCharacteristics
00084 () {
00085 }
00086 // //////////////////////////////////////
00087 const stdair::AirportCode_T& DemandCharacteristics::
00088 getPOSValue (const stdair::Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability
00089 ) const {
00090     return _posProbabilityMass.getValue (
00091     iCumulativeProbability);
00092 }
00093 // //////////////////////////////////////
00094 bool DemandCharacteristics::
00095 checkPOSValue (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iPOS) const {
00096     return _posProbabilityMass.checkValue (iPOS);
00097 }
00098 // //////////////////////////////////////
00099 const std::string DemandCharacteristics::describe
00100 () const {

```

```

00082     std::ostringstream oStr;
00083
00084     //
00085     oStr << "***** Demand characteristics *****"
00086     << std::endl;
00087     oStr << "Arrival pattern (days from departure, proportion): ";
00088     oStr << _arrivalPattern.displayCumulativeDistribution
00089     () << std::endl;
00089     oStr << "POS probability mass (POS, propotion): ";
00090     oStr << _posProbabilityMass.displayProbabilityMass
00091     ()
00091     << std::endl;
00092     oStr << "Channel probability mass (channel, propotion): ";
00093     oStr << _channelProbabilityMass.
00093     displayProbabilityMass()
00094     << std::endl;
00095     oStr << "Trip type probability mass (trip type, propotion): ";
00096     oStr << _tripTypeProbabilityMass.
00096     displayProbabilityMass()
00097     << std::endl;
00098     oStr << "Stay duration probability mass (number of days, propotion): ";
00099     oStr << _stayDurationProbabilityMass.
00099     displayProbabilityMass()
00100     << std::endl;
00101     oStr << "Frequent flyer probability mass (frequent flyer, propotion): ";
00102     oStr << _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass.
00102     displayProbabilityMass()
00103     << std::endl;
00104     oStr << "Preferred departure time cumulative distribution (time,
00104     proportion: ";
00105     oStr << _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution
00105     .displayCumulativeDistribution() << std::endl;
00106     oStr << "min WTP: " << _minWTP << std::endl;
00107     oStr << "Value of time cumulative distribution (value of time, proportion:
00107     ";
00108     oStr << _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution
00108     .displayCumulativeDistribution()
00109     << std::endl;
00110
00111
00112     return oStr.str();
00113 }
00114
00115 }
00116

```

23.39 trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics](#)
Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.40 DemandCharacteristics.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_CHARACTERISTICS_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_CHARACTERISTICS_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section

```



```

00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // TraDemGen
00014 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00015 >
00016 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00017
00021 struct DemandCharacteristics : public
stdair::StructAbstract {
00022
00023 public:
00024 // ////////////////////////////////// Business support methods //////////////////////////////////
00028 const stdair::AirportCode_T&
00029 getPOSValue (const stdair::Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability
) const;
00030
00034 bool checkPOSValue (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iPOS) const;
00035
00036
00037 public:
00038 // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00042 const std::string describe() const;
00043
00044
00045 public:
00046 // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////
00050 DemandCharacteristics (const
ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&,
00051 const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00052 const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00053 const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00054 const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00055 const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00056 const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
&,
00057 const stdair::WTP_T&,
00058 const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
&);
00059
00063 DemandCharacteristics();
00064
00068 DemandCharacteristics (const DemandCharacteristics
&);
00069
00073 ~DemandCharacteristics();
00074
00075
00076 public:
00077 // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00083 ContinuousFloatDuration_T _arrivalPattern
;
00084
00088 POSProbabilityMass_T _posProbabilityMass
;
00089
00093 ChannelProbabilityMass_T _channelProbabilityMass
;
00094
00098 TripTypeProbabilityMass_T _tripTypeProbabilityMass
;
00099
00103 StayDurationProbabilityMass_T
_stayDurationProbabilityMass;
00104
00108 FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T
_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass;
00109
00113 PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
_preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution
;
00114
00119 stdair::WTP_T _minWTP;
00120
00124 CumulativeDistribution_T _frat5Pattern
;
00125

```

```

00129     ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
        _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution;
00130     };
00131
00132 }
00133 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_CHARACTERISTICS_HPP

```

23.41 trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Typedefs

- typedef
ContinuousAttributeLite
< stdair::FloatDuration_T > [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousFloatDuration_T](#)
- typedef
ContinuousFloatDuration_T::ContinuousDistribution_T [TRADEMGEN::ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution-
_T](#)
- typedef
CategoricalAttributeLite
< stdair::AirportCode_T > [TRADEMGEN::POSProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
POSProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T [TRADEMGEN::POSProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef
CategoricalAttributeLite
< stdair::ChannelLabel_T > [TRADEMGEN::ChannelProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
ChannelProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T [TRADEMGEN::ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef
CategoricalAttributeLite
< stdair::TripType_T > [TRADEMGEN::TripTypeProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
TripTypeProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T [TRADEMGEN::TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T](#)
- typedef
CategoricalAttributeLite
< stdair::DayDuration_T > [TRADEMGEN::StayDurationProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
StayDurationProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T [TRADEMGEN::StayDurationProbabilityMass-
Function_T](#)
- typedef
CategoricalAttributeLite
< stdair::FrequentFlyer_T > [TRADEMGEN::FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T](#)
- typedef
FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T [TRADEMGEN::FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass-
Function_T](#)

- typedef
ContinuousAttributeLite
< stdair::IntDuration_T > TRADEMGEN::PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
- typedef
PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::Preferred-
DepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
- typedef
ContinuousAttributeLite
< stdair::PriceValue_T > TRADEMGEN::ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
- typedef
ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::ValueOfTimeContinuous-
Distribution_T
- typedef
ContinuousAttributeLite
< stdair::RealNumber_T > TRADEMGEN::CumulativeDistribution_T
- typedef
CumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::FRAT5Pattern_T

23.42 DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMANDCHARACTERISTICSTYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMANDCHARACTERISTICSTYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
00011 // TraDemGen
00012 #include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp>
00013 >
00014 #include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp>
00015 >
00016 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00017
00018     typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::FloatDuration_T>
00019     ContinuousFloatDuration_T;
00020
00021     typedef ContinuousFloatDuration_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
00022     ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T;
00023
00024     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::AirportCode_T>
00025     POSProbabilityMass_T;
00026
00027     typedef POSProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00028     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00029
00030     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::ChannelLabel_T>
00031     ChannelProbabilityMass_T;
00032
00033     typedef ChannelProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00034     ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00035
00036     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::TripType_T>
00037     TripTypeProbabilityMass_T;
00038
00039     typedef TripTypeProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00040     TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00041
00042     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::DayDuration_T>
00043     StayDurationProbabilityMass_T;
00044
00045     typedef StayDurationProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00046     StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00047
00048     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::FrequentFlyer_T>
00049     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T;
00050
00051     typedef FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
00052     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00053
00054     typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::IntDuration_T>
00055     PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T

```

```

00056 ;
00058 typedef
PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
;
00059
00061 typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::PriceValue_T>
ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T;
00062
00064 typedef ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T;
00065
00067 typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::RealNumber_T>
CumulativeDistribution_T;
00068 typedef CumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
FRAT5Pattern_T;
00069 }
00070 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMANDCHARACTERISTICSTYPES_HPP

```

23.43 trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.44 DemandDistribution.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
00011 >
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014 // //////////////////////////////////////
00015 DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution
(const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& iMean,
                                const stdair::StdDevValue_T& iStdDev)
00016 : _meanNumberOfRequests (iMean),
00017   _stdDevNumberOfRequests (iStdDev) {
00018 }
00019
00020
00021 // //////////////////////////////////////
00022 DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution(
) {
00023 }
00024
00025 // //////////////////////////////////////
00026 DemandDistribution::~DemandDistribution
() {
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 DemandDistribution::
00031 DemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution
& iDemandDistribution)
00032 : _meanNumberOfRequests (iDemandDistribution._meanNumberOfRequests),
00033   _stdDevNumberOfRequests (iDemandDistribution._stdDevNumberOfRequests) {
00034 }
00035
00036 // //////////////////////////////////////
00037 void DemandDistribution::fromStream (

```

```

std::istream& ioIn) {
00038 }
00039
00040 // //////////////////////////////////////
00041 const std::string DemandDistribution::describe()
const {
00042     std::ostringstream ostr;
00043     ostr << "N (" << _meanNumberOfRequests << ", "
00044         << _stdDevNumberOfRequests << ")";
00045     return ostr.str();
00046 }
00047
00048 // //////////////////////////////////////
00049 std::string DemandDistribution::display() const {
00050     std::ostringstream ostr;
00051     ostr << describe() << std::endl;
00052     return ostr.str();
00053 }
00054
00055 }
00056

```

23.45 trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution](#)
Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.46 DemandDistribution.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_DISTRIBUTION_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_DISTRIBUTION_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp>
00014 >
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00020 struct DemandDistribution : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00021 public:
00022     // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////
00026     DemandDistribution (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& iMean,
00027         const stdair::StdDevValue_T& iStdDev);
00031     DemandDistribution();
00035     DemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution
&);
00039     ~DemandDistribution();
00040
00041
00042 public:
00043     // ////////////////////////////////// Display Support Methods //////////////////////////////////
00049     void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn);

```

```

00050
00054     const std::string describe() const;
00055
00059     std::string display() const;
00060
00061
00062 public:
00063     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00067     stdair::NbOfRequests_T _meanNumberOfRequests;
00068
00072     stdair::StdDevValue_T _stdDevNumberOfRequests;
00073 };
00074
00075 }
00076 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_DISTRIBUTION_HPP

```

23.47 trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp File Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.48 DictionaryManager.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // TRADEMGEN
00005 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00006 >
00007 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00008     // //////////////////////////////////////
00009     const stdair::Probability_T DictionaryManager::
00010     keyToValue (const DictionaryKey_T iKey) {
00011         // return static_cast<stdair::Probability_T>(iKey) / 1000;
00012         return iKey;
00013     }
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     const DictionaryKey_T DictionaryManager::
00017     valueToKey (const stdair::Probability_T iValue) {
00018         // return iValue * 1000;
00019         return iValue;
00020     }
00021 }

```

23.49 trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager](#)
Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Typedefs

- typedef stdair::Probability_T TRADEMGEN::DictionaryKey_T

23.50 DictionaryManager.hpp

```

00001 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00002 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BASIC_DICTIONARYMANAGER_HPP
00003 #define __TRADEMGEN_BASIC_DICTIONARYMANAGER_HPP
00004
00005 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00012
00013     ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00014     // Type definitions //////////////////////////////////////////
00015     //typedef unsigned short DictionaryKey_T;
00016     typedef stdair::Probability_T DictionaryKey_T;
00017
00021     class DictionaryManager {
00022     public:
00023         ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00024         // Business methods //////////////////////////////////////////
00027         static const stdair::Probability_T keyToValue (const
DictionaryKey_T);
00028
00032         static const DictionaryKey_T valueToKey (const
stdair::Probability_T);
00033     };
00034 }
00035 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BASIC_DICTIONARYMANAGER_HPP

```

23.51 trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace TRADEMGEN

23.52 RandomGenerationContext.cpp

```

00001 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // TraDemGen
00008 #include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
00009
00010 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00011
00012     ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00013     RandomGenerationContext::RandomGenerationContext
00014     ()
00015     : _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (0),
00016       _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar (0.0) {
00017     }
00018
00019     ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00020     RandomGenerationContext::
00021     RandomGenerationContext (const
RandomGenerationContext & iRGC)
00022     : _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (iRGC._numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar),
00023       _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar (iRGC._cumulativeProbabilitySoFar) {

```

```

00023     }
00024
00025     // //////////////////////////////////////
00026     RandomGenerationContext::~RandomGenerationContext
00027     () {
00028     }
00029     // //////////////////////////////////////
00030     const std::string RandomGenerationContext::describe
00031     () const {
00032         std::ostringstream oStr;
00033         oStr << _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
00034         << " => " << _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00035         return oStr.str();
00036     }
00037     // //////////////////////////////////////
00038     void RandomGenerationContext::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter
00039     () {
00040         ++_numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00041     }
00042     // //////////////////////////////////////
00043     void RandomGenerationContext::reset() {
00044         _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar = 0.0;
00045         _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar = 0;
00046     }
00047
00048 }

```

23.53 trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <iosfwd>
#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.54 RandomGenerationContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_RANDOM_GENERATION_CONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_RANDOM_GENERATION_CONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00020     struct RandomGenerationContext : public
00021     stdair::StructAbstract {
00022     public:
00023         // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00026         const stdair::Count_T& getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
00027         () const {
00028             return _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;

```



```

00028     }
00029
00034     const stdair::Probability_T& getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar
00035     () const {
00036         return _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00037     }
00038     public:
00039         // //////////// Setters ////////////
00043         void setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (
00044             const stdair::Count_T& iCount) {
00045             _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar = iCount;
00046         }
00051         void setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar (const
00052             stdair::Probability_T& iProb) {
00053             _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar = iProb;
00054         }
00055     public:
00056         // //////////// Constructors and destructors ////////////
00061         RandomGenerationContext ();
00062
00066         RandomGenerationContext (const
00067             RandomGenerationContext&);
00071         ~RandomGenerationContext ();
00072
00073     public:
00074         // //////////// Business Methods ////////////
00075         void incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter();
00079
00080         void reset();
00084
00085     public:
00086         // //////////// Display Support Methods ////////////
00088         const std::string describe() const;
00092
00093     private:
00094         // //////////// Attributes ////////////
00096         stdair::Count_T _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00100
00101         stdair::Probability_T _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00106     };
00107
00108 }
00109
00110 #endif // __STDAIR_BAS_RANDOM_GENERATION_CONTEXT_HPP

```

23.55 trademgen/batches/trademgen.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <list>
#include <string>
#include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
#include <boost/program_options.hpp>
#include <boost/accumulators/accumulators.hpp>
#include <boost/accumulators/statistics.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
#include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>

```

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned int [NbOfRuns_T](#)
- typedef ba::accumulator_set
< double, ba::stats
< ba::tag::min, ba::tag::max,
ba::tag::mean(ba::immediate),
ba::tag::sum,
ba::tag::variance > > [stat_acc_type](#)

Functions

- const stdair::Filename_T [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME](#) ("trademgen.log")
- const stdair::Filename_T [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME](#) (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/demand01.csv")
- const stdair::Filename_T [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME](#) ("request.csv")
- void [stat_display](#) (std::ostream &oStream, const [stat_acc_type](#) &iStatAcc)
- template<class T >
std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const std::vector< T > &v)
- int [readConfiguration](#) (int argc, char *argv[], bool &iolsBuiltin, stdair::RandomSeed_T &ioRandomSeed, [NbOfRuns_T](#) &ioRandomRuns, stdair::Filename_T &ioInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T &ioOutputFilename, stdair::Filename_T &ioLogFilename, stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &ioDemandGenerationMethod)
- void [generateDemand](#) ([TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service](#) &ioTrademgenService, const stdair::Filename_T &ioOutputFilename, const [NbOfRuns_T](#) &iNbOfRuns, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &iDemandGenerationMethod)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

Variables

- const
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD](#)

- const char [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR](#)
- const stdair::RandomSeed_T [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED](#)
- const [NbOfRuns_T](#) [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS](#) = 1
- const bool [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT](#) = false
- const int [K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#) = 99

23.55.1 Typedef Documentation

23.55.1.1 typedef unsigned int [NbOfRuns_T](#)

Definition at line 40 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

23.55.1.2 typedef ba::accumulator_set<double, ba::stats<ba::tag::min, ba::tag::max, ba::tag::mean (ba::immediate), ba::tag::sum, ba::tag::variance>> > [stat_acc_type](#)

Type definition to gather statistics.

Definition at line 49 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

23.55.2 Function Documentation

23.55.2.1 const stdair::Filename_T [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME](#) ("trademgen.log")

Default name and location for the log file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.55.2.2 const stdair::Filename_T [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME](#) ([STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR](#)"/demand01.csv")

Default name and location for the (CSV) input file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.55.2.3 const stdair::Filename_T [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME](#) ("request.csv")

Default name and location for the (CSV) output file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.55.2.4 void [stat_display](#) (std::ostream & *oStream*, const [stat_acc_type](#) & *iStatAcc*)

Display the statistics held by the dedicated accumulator.

Definition at line 107 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

23.55.2.5 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & *os*, const std::vector< T > & *v*)

Definition at line 129 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

23.55.2.6 int [readConfiguration](#) (int *argc*, char * *argv*[], bool & *iolsBuiltin*, stdair::RandomSeed_T & *ioRandomSeed*, [NbOfRuns_T](#) & *ioRandomRuns*, stdair::Filename_T & *ioInputFilename*, stdair::Filename_T & *ioOutputFilename*, stdair::Filename_T & *ioLogFilename*, stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & *ioDemandGenerationMethod*)

Read and parse the command line options.

Definition at line 138 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

References [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME](#)(), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_F-](#)

ILENAME(), K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME(), K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS, PACKAGE_NAME, PACKAGE_VERSION, and PREFIXDIR.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

23.55.2.7 void generateDemand (TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service & ioTrademgenService, const stdair::Filename_T & iOutputFilename, const NbOfRuns_T & iNbOfRuns, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod)

Definition at line 278 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::csvDisplay\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::generateFirstRequests\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::isQueueDone\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::popEvent\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::reset\(\)](#), and [stat_display\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

23.55.2.8 int main (int argc, char * argv[])

Definition at line 422 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#), [generateDemand\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#), and [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.55.3 Variable Documentation

23.55.3.1 const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD

Initial value:

```
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::POI_PRO
```

Default demand generation method: Poisson Process.

Definition at line 72 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

23.55.3.2 const char K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR

Initial value:

```
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD
    .getMethodAsChar()
```

Default demand generation method name: 'P' for Poisson Process.

Definition at line 78 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.55.3.3 const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED

Initial value:

```
stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
```

Default random generation seed (e.g., 120765987).

Definition at line 84 of file [trademngen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.55.3.4 const NbOfRuns_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS = 1

Default number of random draws to be generated (best if over 100).

Definition at line 90 of file [trademngen.cpp](#).

23.55.3.5 const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false

Default for the input type. It can be either built-in or provided by an input file. That latter must then be given with the -i option.

Definition at line 96 of file [trademngen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.55.3.6 const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99

Early return status (so that it can be differentiated from an error).

Definition at line 101 of file [trademngen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.56 trademngen.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 #include <fstream>
00008 #include <vector>
00009 #include <list>
00010 #include <string>
00011 // /// Boost (Extended STL) ///
00012 // Boost Tokeniser
00013 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00014 // Boost Program Options
00015 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00016 // Boost Accumulators
00017 #include <boost/accumulators/accumulators.hpp>
00018 #include <boost/accumulators/statistics.hpp>
00019 // Boost Progress
00020 // #include <boost/progress.hpp>
00021 // StdAir
00022 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00026 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00027 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00028 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00029 #include <stdair/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
00030 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00031 // TraDemGen
00032 #include <trademngen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00033 #include <trademngen/config/trademngen-paths.hpp>
00034 #include <trademngen/config/trademngen-paths.hpp>
00035 // Aliases for namespaces
00036 namespace ba = boost::accumulators;
00037 // /// Specific type definitions ///
00038 typedef unsigned int NbOfRuns_T;
00039 typedef ba::accumulator_set<double,
00040                             ba::stats<ba::tag::min, ba::tag::max,
00041                                         ba::tag::mean (ba::immediate),
00042                                         ba::tag::sum,
00043                                         ba::tag::variance> > stat_acc_type
00044 ;

```

```

00050
00051 // ////////// Constants //////////
00055 const stdair::Filename_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME
    ("trademgen.log");
00056
00060 const stdair::Filename_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME
    (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
    "/demand01.csv");
00061
00062
00066 const stdair::Filename_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME
    ("request.csv");
00067
00071 const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod
00072 K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD
    =
00073     stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::POI_PRO;
00074
00078 const char K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR
    =
00079     K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD
    .getMethodAsChar();
00080
00084 const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
    =
00085     stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00086
00090 const NbOfRuns_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS
    = 1;
00091
00096 const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT
    = false;
00097
00101 const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00102
00103
00107 void stat_display (std::ostream& oStream, const stat_acc_type
    & iStatAcc) {
00108
00109     // Store current formatting flags of the output stream
00110     std::ios::fmtflags oldFlags = oStream.flags();
00111
00112     //
00113     oStream.setf (std::ios::fixed);
00114
00115     //
00116     oStream << "Statistics for the demand generation runs: " << std::endl;
00117     oStream << "   minimum   = " << ba::min (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00118     oStream << "   mean      = " << ba::mean (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00119     oStream << "   maximum   = " << ba::max (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00120     oStream << "   count     = " << ba::count (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00121     oStream << "   variance  = " << ba::variance (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00122
00123     // Reset formatting flags of output stream
00124     oStream.flags (oldFlags);
00125 }
00126
00127 // ////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////
00128 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00129 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00130     const std::vector<T>& v) {
00131     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00132     return os;
00133 }
00134
00138 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[], bool&
    ioIsBuiltin,
00139     stdair::RandomSeed_T& ioRandomSeed,
00140     NbOfRuns_T& ioRandomRuns,
00141     stdair::Filename_T& ioInputFilename,
00142     stdair::Filename_T& ioOutputFilename,
00143     stdair::Filename_T& ioLogFilename,
00144     stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& ioDemandGenerationMethod
    ) {
00145
00146     // Demand generation method as a single char (e.g., 'P' or 'S').
00147     char lDemandGenerationMethodChar;
00148
00149     // Default for the built-in input
00150     ioIsBuiltin = K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT
    ;
00151
00152     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00153     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00154     generic.add_options()
00155         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00156         ("version,v", "print version string")
00157         ("help,h", "produce help message");

```

```

00158
00159 // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00160 // line and in config file
00161 boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00162 config.add_options()
00163     ("builtin,b",
00164      "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file.
00165      That latter must then be given with the -i/--input option")
00166     ("seed,s",
00167      boost::program_options::value<std::random_seed_t>(&ioRandomSeed)->
00168      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED),
00169      "Seed for the random generation")
00170     ("draws,d",
00171      boost::program_options::value<NbOfRuns_t>(&ioRandomRuns)->default_value(
00172      K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS),
00173      "Number of runs for the demand generations")
00174     ("demandgeneration,G",
00175      boost::program_options::value<char>(&ldemandGenerationMethodChar)->
00176      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR
00177      ),
00178      "Method used to generate the demand (i.e., the booking requests): Poisson
00179      Process (P) or Order Statistics (S)")
00180     ("input,i",
00181      boost::program_options::value<std::string>(&ioInputFilename)->
00182      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME),
00183      "(CSV) input file for the demand distributions")
00184     ("output,o",
00185      boost::program_options::value<std::string>(&ioOutputFilename)->
00186      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME),
00187      "(CSV) output file for the generated requests")
00188     ("log,l",
00189      boost::program_options::value<std::string>(&ioLogFilename)->
00190      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00191      "Filepath for the logs")
00192     ;
00193
00194 // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00195 // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00196 boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00197 hidden.add_options()
00198     ("copyright",
00199      boost::program_options::value<std::vector<std::string>>(),
00200      "Show the copyright (license)");
00201
00202 boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00203 cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00204
00205 boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00206 config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00207
00208 boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00209 visible.add(generic).add(config);
00210
00211 boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00212 p.add("copyright", -1);
00213
00214 boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00215 boost::program_options::store
00216     (boost::program_options::command_line_parser(argc, argv).
00217      options(cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00218
00219 std::ifstream ifs ("trademgen.cfg");
00220 boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00221                               vm);
00222 boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00223
00224 if (vm.count ("help")) {
00225     std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00226     return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00227 }
00228
00229 if (vm.count ("version")) {
00230     std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION
00231     << std::endl;
00232     return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00233 }
00234
00235 if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00236     std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00237     return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00238 }
00239
00240 if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00241     ioIsBuiltin = true;
00242 }
00243
00244 const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00245 std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;

```

```

00235
00236     if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00237
00238         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a demand input file
00239         if (vm.count ("input")) {
00240             ioInputFilename = vm["input"].as< std::string >();
00241             std::cout << "Input filename is: " << ioInputFilename << std::endl;
00242         } else {
00243             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no demand input file
00244             // is specified
00245             std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin and -i/--input "
00246                 << "options must be specified" << std::endl;
00247         }
00248     }
00249
00250
00251     if (vm.count ("output")) {
00252         ioOutputFilename = vm["output"].as< std::string >();
00253         std::cout << "Output filename is: " << ioOutputFilename << std::endl;
00254     }
00255
00256     if (vm.count ("log")) {
00257         ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00258         std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00259     }
00260
00261     if (vm.count ("demandgeneration")) {
00262         ioDemandGenerationMethod =
00263             stdair::DemandGenerationMethod (lDemandGenerationMethodChar);
00264         std::cout << "Date-time request generation method is: "
00265             << ioDemandGenerationMethod.describe() << std::endl;
00266     }
00267
00268     //
00269     std::cout << "The random generation seed is: " << ioRandomSeed << std::endl;
00270
00271     //
00272     std::cout << "The number of runs is: " << ioRandomRuns << std::endl;
00273
00274     return 0;
00275 }
00276
00277 // //////////////////////////////////////
00278 void generateDemand (TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service
00279     & ioTrademngenService,
00280     const stdair::Filename_T& iOutputFilename,
00281     const NbOfRuns_T& iNbOfRuns,
00282     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00283     iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00284
00285     // Open and clean the .csv output file
00286     std::ofstream output;
00287     output.open (iOutputFilename.c_str());
00288     output.clear();
00289
00290     // Initialise the statistics collector/accumulator
00291     stat_acc_type lStatAccumulator;
00292
00293     // Retrieve the expected (mean value of the) number of events to be
00294     // generated
00295     const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00296         ioTrademngenService.getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
00297         ();
00298
00299     // Initialise the (Boost) progress display object
00300     boost::progress_display lProgressDisplay (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
00301         * iNbOfRuns);
00302
00303     for (NbOfRuns_T runIdx = 1; runIdx <= iNbOfRuns; ++runIdx) {
00304         // //////////////////////////////////////
00305         output << "Run number: " << runIdx << std::endl;
00306
00307         const stdair::Count_T& lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00308             ioTrademngenService.generateFirstRequests (
00309                 iDemandGenerationMethod);
00310
00311         // DEBUG
00312         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << runIdx << "] Expected: "
00313             << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated << ", actual: "
00314             << lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00315
00316         while (ioTrademngenService.isQueueDone() == false) {
00317             // Extract the next event from the event queue
00318             stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct;
00319             stdair::ProgressStatusSet lProgressStatusSet =
00320                 ioTrademngenService.popEvent (lEventStruct);

```



```

00329
00330 // DEBUG
00331 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << runIdx << "] Popped event: '"
00332 // << lEventStruct.describe() << "'");
00333
00334 // Extract the corresponding demand/booking request
00335 const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& lPoppedRequest =
00336     lEventStruct.getBookingRequest();
00337
00338 // DEBUG
00339 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << runIdx << "] Popped booking request: '"
00340 << lPoppedRequest.describe() << "'");
00341
00342 // Dump the request into the dedicated CSV file
00343 // stdair::BomDisplay::csvDisplay (output, lPoppedRequest);
00344
00345 // Retrieve the corresponding demand stream key
00346 const stdair::DemandGeneratorKey_T& lDemandStreamKey =
00347     lPoppedRequest.getDemandGeneratorKey();
00348
00349 // Assess whether more events should be generated for that demand stream
00350 const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = ioTrademgenService.
00351     stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (lDemandStreamKey,
00352         lProgressStatusSet,
00353         iDemandGenerationMethod);
00354
00355 // DEBUG
00356 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lProgressStatusSet.describe());
00357 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=> [" << lDemandStreamKey << "] is now processed. "
00358 << "Still generate events for that demand stream? "
00359 << stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated);
00360
00361 // If there are still events to be generated for that demand stream,
00362 // generate and add them to the event queue
00363 if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated == true) {
00364
00365     stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lNextRequest_ptr =
00366         ioTrademgenService.generateNextRequest (
00367             lDemandStreamKey,
00368             iDemandGenerationMethod);
00369
00370     assert (lNextRequest_ptr != NULL);
00371
00372     // Sanity check
00373     const stdair::Duration_T lDuration =
00374         lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00375         - lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime();
00376     if (lDuration.total_milliseconds() < 0) {
00377         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("[" << lDemandStreamKey
00378 << "] The date-time of the generated event ("
00379 << lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00380 << ") is lower than the date-time "
00381 << "of the current event ("
00382 << lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime() << ")");
00383         assert (false);
00384     }
00385
00386     // DEBUG
00387     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDemandStreamKey << "] Added request: '"
00388 << lNextRequest_ptr->describe()
00389 << "' . Is queue done? "
00390 << ioTrademgenService.isQueueDone());
00391
00392     // DEBUG
00393     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("");
00394
00395     // Update the progress display
00396     ++lProgressDisplay;
00397 }
00398
00399 // Add the number of events to the statistics accumulator
00400 lStatAccumulator (lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00401
00402 // Reset the service (including the event queue) for the next run
00403 ioTrademgenService.reset();
00404 }
00405
00406 // DEBUG
00407 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("End of the demand generation. Following are some "
00408 << "statistics for the " << iNbOfRuns << " runs.");
00409 std::ostringstream oStatStr;
00410 stat_display (oStatStr, lStatAccumulator);
00411 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oStatStr.str());
00412
00413 // DEBUG
00414 const std::string& lBOMStr = ioTrademgenService.csvDisplay();
00415 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lBOMStr);

```

```

00415
00416 // Close the output file
00417 output.close();
00418 }
00419
00420
00421 // //////////// M A I N ////////////
00422 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00423
00424 // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00425 bool isBuiltin;
00426
00427 // Random generation seed
00428 stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed;
00429
00430 // Number of random draws to be generated (best if greater than 100)
00431 NbOfRuns_T lNbOfRuns;
00432
00433 // Input file name
00434 stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename;
00435
00436 // Output file name
00437 stdair::Filename_T lOutputFilename;
00438
00439 // Output log File
00440 stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00441
00442 // Demand generation method.
00443 stdair::DemandGenerationMethod
00444 lDemandGenerationMethod (K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD
);
00445
00446 // Call the command-line option parser
00447 const int lOptionParserStatus =
00448 readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, lRandomSeed,
lNbOfRuns,
00449 lInputFilename, lOutputFilename, lLogFilename,
00450 lDemandGenerationMethod);
00451
00452 if (lOptionParserStatus == K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00453 return 0;
00454 }
00455
00456 // Set the log parameters
00457 std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00458 // Open and clean the log outputfile
00459 logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00460 logOutputFile.clear();
00461
00462 // Set up the log parameters
00463 const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00464
00465 // Initialise the TraDemGen service object
00466 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (
lLogParams, lRandomSeed);
00467
00468 // Check whether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00469 if (isBuiltin == true) {
00470 // Create a sample DemandStream object, and insert it within the BOM tree
00471 trademgenService.buildSampleBom();
00472
00473 } else {
00474 // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00475 trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename);
00476 }
00477
00478 // Calculate the expected number of events to be generated.
00479 generateDemand (trademgenService, lOutputFilename, lNbOfRuns,
lDemandGenerationMethod);
00480
00481
00482 // Close the Log outputFile
00483 logOutputFile.close();
00484
00485 /*
00486 \note: as that program is not intended to be run on a server in
00487 production, it is better not to catch the exceptions. When it
00488 happens (that an exception is thrown), that way we get the
00489 call stack.
00490 */
00491
00492 return 0;
00493 }

```

23.57 trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/trademgen.cpp File Reference

```
#include "trademgen.h"
#include <QtGui/QLabel>
#include <QtGui/QMenu>
#include <QtGui/QMenuBar>
#include <QtGui/QAction>
#include "trademgen.moc"
```

23.58 trademgen.cpp

```
00001 #include "trademgen.h"
00002
00003 #include <QtGui/QLabel>
00004 #include <QtGui/QMenu>
00005 #include <QtGui/QMenuBar>
00006 #include <QtGui/QAction>
00007
00008 trademgen::trademgen()
00009 {
00010     QLabel* l = new QLabel( this );
00011     l->setText( "Hello World!" );
00012     setCentralWidget( l );
00013     QAction* a = new QAction(this);
00014     a->setText( "Quit" );
00015     connect(a, SIGNAL(triggered()), SLOT(close()) );
00016     menuBar()->addMenu( "File" )->addAction( a );
00017 }
00018
00019 trademgen::~~trademgen()
00020 {}
00021
00022 #include "trademgen.moc"
```

23.59 trademgen/batches/trademgen_with_db.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <iostream>
#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <boost/date_time/posix_time/posix_time.hpp>
#include <boost/date_time/gregorian/gregorian.hpp>
#include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
#include <boost/program_options.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
#include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
```

Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [WordList_T](#)

Functions

- const std::string [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME](#) ("trademgen_with_db.log")

- `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/demand01.csv")`
- `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING ("my good old query")`
- `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER ("dsim")`
- `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD ("dsim")`
- `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME ("sim_dsim")`
- `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST ("localhost")`
- `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT ("3306")`
- `void tokeniseStringIntoWordList (const std::string &iPhrase, WordList_T &ioWordList)`
- `std::string createStringFromWordList (const WordList_T &iWordList)`
- `template<class T >`
`std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const std::vector< T > &v)`
- `int readConfiguration (int argc, char *argv[], bool &iolsBuiltin, stdair::RandomSeed_T &ioRandomSeed, std::string &ioQueryString, stdair::Filename_T &ioInputFilename, std::string &ioLogFilename, std::string &ioDBUser, std::string &ioDBPasswd, std::string &ioDBHost, std::string &ioDBPort, std::string &ioDBDBName)`
- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

Variables

- `const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false`
- `const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED`
- `const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99`

23.59.1 Typedef Documentation

23.59.1.1 typedef std::vector<std::string> WordList_T

Definition at line 24 of file `trademgen_with_db.cpp`.

23.59.2 Function Documentation

23.59.2.1 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("trademgen_with_db.log")

Default name and location for the log file.

23.59.2.2 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/demand01.csv")

Default name and location for the (CSV) input file.

23.59.2.3 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING ("my good old query")

Default query string.

Referenced by `readConfiguration()`.

23.59.2.4 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER ("dsim")

Default parameters for the database connection.

Referenced by `readConfiguration()`.

23.59.2.5 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD ("dsim")

Referenced by `readConfiguration()`.

23.59.2.6 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME ("sim_dsim")

Referenced by `readConfiguration()`.

23.59.2.7 `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST ("localhost")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.59.2.8 `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT ("3306")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.59.2.9 `void tokeniseStringIntoWordList (const std::string & iPhrase, WordList_T & ioWordList)`

Definition at line 67 of file [trademgen_with_db.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.59.2.10 `std::string createStringFromWordList (const WordList_T & iWordList)`

Definition at line 89 of file [trademgen_with_db.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.59.2.11 `template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const std::vector< T > & v)`

Definition at line 108 of file [trademgen_with_db.cpp](#).

23.59.2.12 `int readConfiguration (int argc, char * argv[], bool & iolsBuiltin, stdair::RandomSeed_T & ioRandomSeed, std::string & ioQueryString, stdair::Filename_T & ioInputFilename, std::string & ioLogFilename, std::string & ioDBUser, std::string & ioDBPasswd, std::string & ioDBHost, std::string & ioDBPort, std::string & ioDBDBName)`

Read and parse the command line options.

Definition at line 118 of file [trademgen_with_db.cpp](#).

References [createStringFromWordList\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#), [PACKAGE_NAME](#), [PACKAGE_VERSION](#), [PREFIXDIR](#), and [tokeniseStringIntoWordList\(\)](#).

23.59.2.13 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 288 of file [trademgen_with_db.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB\(\)](#), [K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#), and [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.59.3 Variable Documentation

23.59.3.1 `const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false`

Default for the input type. It can be either built-in or provided by an input file. That latter must then be given with the -i option.

Definition at line 43 of file [trademgen_with_db.cpp](#).

23.59.3.2 `const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED`

Initial value:

```
stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
```

Default random generation seed (e.g., 120765987).

Definition at line 48 of file trademgen_with_db.cpp.

23.59.3.3 const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99

Early return status (so that it can be differentiated from an error).

Definition at line 115 of file trademgen_with_db.cpp.

23.60 trademgen_with_db.cpp

```

00001 // STL
00002 #include <cassert>
00003 #include <iostream>
00004 #include <sstream>
00005 #include <fstream>
00006 #include <vector>
00007 #include <string>
00008 // Boost (Extended STL)
00009 #include <boost/date_time/posix_time/posix_time.hpp>
00010 #include <boost/date_time/gregorian/gregorian.hpp>
00011 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00012 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00013 // StdAir
00014 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00018 // TraDemGen
00019 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00020 #include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
00021 >
00022
00023 // ////////// Type definitions //////////
00024 typedef std::vector<std::string> WordList_T;
00025
00026
00027 // ////////// Constants //////////
00031 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME
    ("trademgen_with_db.log");
00032
00036 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME
    (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
    "/demand01.csv");
00037
00038
00043 const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT
    = false;
00044
00048 const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
    =
    stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00049
00050
00054 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING
    ("my good old query");
00055
00059 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER ("dsim
    ");
00060 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD ("
    dsim");
00061 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME ("
    sim_dsim");
00062 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST ("
    localhost");
00063 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT ("3306
    ");
00064
00065
00066 // ////////////////////////////////////////////
00067 void tokeniseStringIntoWordList (const std::string&
    iPhrase,
    WordList_T& ioWordList) {
00068     // Empty the word list
00069     ioWordList.clear();
00070
00071     // Boost Tokeniser
00072     typedef boost::tokenizer<boost::char_separator<char> > Tokeniser_T;
00073
00074     // Define the separators
00075     const boost::char_separator<char> lSeparatorList ("
    .,;|+-*/_!=!@#$$%`~^&(){}[]?`<>\"");
00076
00077
00078     // Initialise the phrase to be tokenised

```

```

00079 Tokeniser_T lTokens (iPhrase, lSeparatorList);
00080 for (Tokeniser_T::const_iterator tok_iter = lTokens.begin();
00081      tok_iter != lTokens.end(); ++tok_iter) {
00082     const std::string& lTerm = *tok_iter;
00083     ioWordList.push_back (lTerm);
00084 }
00085
00086 }
00087
00088 // //////////////////////////////////////
00089 std::string createStringFromWordList (const WordList_T
& iWordList) {
00090     std::ostringstream oStr;
00091
00092     unsigned short idx = iWordList.size();
00093     for (WordList_T::const_iterator itWord = iWordList.begin();
00094          itWord != iWordList.end(); ++itWord, --idx) {
00095         const std::string& lWord = *itWord;
00096         oStr << lWord;
00097         if (idx > 1) {
00098             oStr << " ";
00099         }
00100     }
00101
00102     return oStr.str();
00103 }
00104
00105
00106 // ////////////////////////////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////////////////////////////
00107 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00108 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
const std::vector<T>& v) {
00109     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00110     return os;
00111 }
00112
00113
00115 const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00116
00118 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[], bool&
ioIsBuiltin,
00119                      stdair::RandomSeed_T& ioRandomSeed,
00120                      std::string& ioQueryString,
00121                      stdair::Filename_T& ioInputFilename,
00122                      std::string& ioLogFilename,
00123                      std::string& ioDBUser, std::string& ioDBPasswd,
00124                      std::string& ioDBHost, std::string& ioDBPort,
00125                      std::string& ioDBDBName) {
00126
00127     // Default for the built-in input
00128     ioIsBuiltin = K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT
;
00129
00130     // Initialise the travel query string, if that one is empty
00131     if (ioQueryString.empty() == true) {
00132         ioQueryString = K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING
;
00133     }
00134
00135     // Transform the query string into a list of words (STL strings)
00136     WordList_T lWordList;
00137     tokeniseStringIntoWordList (ioQueryString,
lWordList);
00138
00139     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00140     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00141     generic.add_options()
00142         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00143         ("version,v", "print version string")
00144         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00145
00146     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00147     // line and in config file
00148     boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00149     config.add_options()
00150         ("builtin,b",
00151          "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file.
That latter must then be given with the -i/--input option")
00152         ("seed,s",
00153          boost::program_options::value<stdair::RandomSeed_T>(&ioRandomSeed)->
default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED),
00154          "Seed for the random generation")
00155         ("input,i",
00156          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioInputFilename)->
default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME),
00157          "(CVS) input file for the demand distributions")
00158         ("log,l",
00159          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->

```

```

    default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00160     "Filepath for the logs")
00161     ("user,u",
00162      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBUser)->default_value(
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER),
00163      "SQL database user (e.g., dsim)")
00164     ("passwd,p",
00165      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBPasswd)->default_value(
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD),
00166      "SQL database password (e.g., dsim)")
00167     ("host,H",
00168      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBHost)->default_value(
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST),
00169      "SQL database hostname (e.g., localhost)")
00170     ("port,P",
00171      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBPort)->default_value(
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT),
00172      "SQL database port (e.g., 3306)")
00173     ("dbname,m",
00174      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBDBName)->default_value(
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME),
00175      "SQL database name (e.g., sim_dsim)")
00176     ("query,q",
00177      boost::program_options::value< WordList_T >(&lWordList)->multitoken(),
00178      "Query word list")
00179     ;
00180
00181     // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00182     // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00183     boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00184     hidden.add_options()
00185         ("copyright",
00186          boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00187          "Show the copyright (license)");
00188
00189     boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00190     cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00191
00192     boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00193     config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00194
00195     boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00196     visible.add(generic).add(config);
00197
00198     boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00199     p.add("copyright", -1);
00200
00201     boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00202     boost::program_options::
00203         store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00204             options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00205
00206     std::ifstream ifs ("trademgen_with_db.cfg");
00207     boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00208         vm);
00209     boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00210
00211     if (vm.count ("help")) {
00212         std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00213         return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00214     }
00215
00216     if (vm.count ("version")) {
00217         std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION
<< std::endl;
00218         return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00219     }
00220
00221     if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00222         std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00223         return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00224     }
00225
00226     if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00227         ioIsBuiltin = true;
00228     }
00229     const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00230     std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00231
00232     if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00233
00234         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a demand input file
00235         if (vm.count ("input")) {
00236             ioInputFilename = vm["input"].as< std::string >();
00237             std::cout << "Input filename is: " << ioInputFilename << std::endl;
00238         } else {
00239

```



```

00240         // The built-in option is not selected. However, no demand input file
00241         // is specified
00242         std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin and -i/--input "
00243         << "options must be specified" << std::endl;
00244     }
00245 }
00246
00247 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00248     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00249     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00250 }
00251
00252 if (vm.count ("user")) {
00253     ioDBUser = vm["user"].as< std::string >();
00254     std::cout << "SQL database user name is: " << ioDBUser << std::endl;
00255 }
00256
00257 if (vm.count ("passwd")) {
00258     ioDBPasswd = vm["passwd"].as< std::string >();
00259     // std::cout << "SQL database user password is: " << ioDBPasswd <<
std::endl;
00260 }
00261
00262 if (vm.count ("host")) {
00263     ioDBHost = vm["host"].as< std::string >();
00264     std::cout << "SQL database host name is: " << ioDBHost << std::endl;
00265 }
00266
00267 if (vm.count ("port")) {
00268     ioDBPort = vm["port"].as< std::string >();
00269     std::cout << "SQL database port number is: " << ioDBPort << std::endl;
00270 }
00271
00272 if (vm.count ("dbname")) {
00273     ioDBDBName = vm["dbname"].as< std::string >();
00274     std::cout << "SQL database name is: " << ioDBDBName << std::endl;
00275 }
00276
00277 //
00278 std::cout << "The random generation seed is: " << ioRandomSeed << std::endl;
00279
00280 ioQueryString = createStringFromWordList (lWordList);
00281 std::cout << "The query string is: " << ioQueryString << std::endl;
00282
00283 return 0;
00284 }
00285
00286
00287 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00288 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00289
00290     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00291     bool isBuiltin;
00292
00293     // Random generation seed
00294     stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed;
00295
00296     // Query
00297     std::string lQuery;
00298
00299     // Input file name
00300     stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename;
00301
00302     // Output log File
00303     std::string lLogFilename;
00304
00305     // SQL database parameters
00306     std::string lDBUser;
00307     std::string lDBPasswd;
00308     std::string lDBHost;
00309     std::string lDBPort;
00310     std::string lDBDBName;
00311
00312     // Airline code
00313     const stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode ("BA");
00314
00315     // Call the command-line option parser
00316     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00317         readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, lRandomSeed,
lQuery,
00318                             lInputFilename, lLogFilename,
00319                             lDBUser, lDBPasswd, lDBHost, lDBPort, lDBDBName);
00320
00321     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS
) {
00322         return 0;
00323     }

```

```

00324
00325 // Set the database parameters
00326 stdair::BasDBParams lDBParams (lDBUser, lDBPasswd, lDBHost, lDBPort,
00327                                lBDBName);
00328
00329 // Set the log parameters
00330 std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00331 // open and clean the log outputfile
00332 logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00333 logOutputFile.clear();
00334
00335 // Set up the log parameters
00336 const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00337
00338 // Initialise the TraDemGen service object
00339 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (
    lLogParams, lDBParams,
00340                                                    lRandomSeed);
00341
00342 // Check whether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00343 if (isBuiltin == true) {
00344     // Create a sample DemandStream object, and insert it within the BOM tree
00345     trademgenService.buildSampleBom();
00346 } else {
00347     // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00348     trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename);
00349 }
00350
00351 // Query the database
00352 trademgenService.displayAirlineListFromDB();
00353
00354 // Close the Log outputFile
00355 logOutputFile.close();
00356
00357 return 0;
00358 }
00359

```

23.61 trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <ostream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_BomDisplay.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.62 BomDisplay.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <ostream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_BomDisplay.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00011 // TraDemGen
00012 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>

```

```

00013 #include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00022     struct FlagSaver {
00023     public:
00025         FlagSaver (std::ostream& oStream)
00026             : _oStream (oStream), _streamFlags (oStream.flags()) {
00027         }
00028
00030         ~FlagSaver() {
00031             // Reset formatting flags of the given output stream
00032             _oStream.flags (_streamFlags);
00033         }
00034
00035     private:
00037         std::ostream& _oStream;
00039         std::ios::fmtflags _streamFlags;
00040     };
00041
00042     // //////////////////////////////////////
00043     std::string BomDisplay::csvDisplay (const
stdair::EventQueue& iEventQueue) {
00044         std::ostream oStream;
00045
00049         oStream << std::endl;
00050         oStream << "=====
"
00051             << std::endl;
00052         oStream << "EventQueue: " << iEventQueue.describeKey() << std::endl;
00053         oStream << "=====
"
00054             << std::endl;
00055
00056         // Check whether there are DemandStream objects
00057         if (stdair::BomManager::hasList<DemandStream> (iEventQueue) == false) {
00058             return oStream.str();
00059         }
00060
00061         // Retrieve the DemandStream list
00062         const DemandStreamList_T& lDemandStreamList =
00063             stdair::BomManager::getList<DemandStream> (iEventQueue);
00064
00065         // Browse the inventories
00066         for (DemandStreamList_T::const_iterator itDemandStream =
lDemandStreamList.begin();
00067             itDemandStream != lDemandStreamList.end(); ++itDemandStream) {
00068             DemandStream* lDemandStream_ptr = *itDemandStream;
00069             assert (lDemandStream_ptr != NULL);
00070
00071             // Display the demand stream
00072             csvDisplay (oStream, *lDemandStream_ptr);
00073         }
00074
00075         return oStream.str();
00076     }
00077 }
00078
00079     // //////////////////////////////////////
00080     void BomDisplay::csvDisplay (std::ostream& oStream,
const DemandStream& iDemandStream) {
00081         // Save the formatting flags for the given STL output stream
00082         FlagSaver flagSaver (oStream);
00083
00084         oStream << "+++++++" << std::endl
;
00089         oStream << iDemandStream.display();
00090         oStream << "+++++++" << std::endl
;
00091     }
00092 }
00093 }

```

23.63 trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp File Reference

```

#include <iosfwd>
#include <string>

```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay](#)
Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.64 BomDisplay.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_BOMDISPLAY_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_BOMDISPLAY_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011
00013 namespace stdair {
00014     class EventQueue;
00015 }
00016
00017 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00018
00020     class DemandStream;
00021
00026     class BomDisplay {
00027     public:
00028         // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00037         static std::string csvDisplay (const stdair::EventQueue&);
00038
00047         static void csvDisplay (std::ostream&, const DemandStream
&);
00048     };
00049
00050 }
00051 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_BOMDISPLAY_HPP

```

23.65 trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <cmath>
#include <iomanip>
#include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Request.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.66 DemandStream.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 #include <cmath>
00008 #include <iomanip>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Request.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00019 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 DemandStream::DemandStream()
00025 : _key (stdair::DEFAULT_ORIGIN, stdair::DEFAULT_DESTINATION,
00026        stdair::DEFAULT_DEPARTURE_DATE, stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE),
00027   _parent (NULL),
00028   _demandCharacteristics (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00029   (),
00030   POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00031   (),
00032   ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00033   (),
00034   TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00035   (),
00036   StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00037   (),
00038   FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00039   (),
00040   PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00041   (),
00042   0.0,
00043   ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00044   ()),
00045   _posProMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS),
00046   _firstDateTimeRequest (true) {
00047   assert (false);
00048 }
00049
00050 // //////////////////////////////////////
00051 DemandStream::DemandStream (const DemandStream&)
00052 : _key (stdair::DEFAULT_ORIGIN, stdair::DEFAULT_DESTINATION,
00053        stdair::DEFAULT_DEPARTURE_DATE, stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE),
00054   _parent (NULL),
00055   _demandCharacteristics (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00056   (),
00057   POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00058   (),
00059   ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00060   (),
00061   TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00062   (),
00063   StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00064   (),
00065   FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00066   (),
00067   PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00068   (),
00069   0.0,
00070   ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00071   ()),
00072   _posProMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS),
00073   _firstDateTimeRequest (true) {
00074   assert (false);
00075 }
00076
00077 // //////////////////////////////////////
00078 DemandStream::DemandStream (const Key_T& iKey) :
00079   _key (iKey) {
00080 }
00081
00082 // //////////////////////////////////////
00083 DemandStream::~DemandStream() {
00084 }

```

```

00069
00070 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00071 std::string DemandStream::toString() const {
00072     std::ostringstream oStr;
00073     oStr << _key.toString();
00074     return oStr.str();
00075 }
00076
00077 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00078 void DemandStream::
00079 setAll (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00080 & iArrivalPattern,
00081         const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00082 iPOSProbMass,
00081         const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00082 & iChannelProbMass,
00082         const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00083 & iTripTypeProbMass,
00083         const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00084 & iStayDurationProbMass,
00084         const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00085 & iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00085         const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00086 & iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00086         const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00087         const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00088 & iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution,
00088         const DemandDistribution& iDemandDistribution,
00089         stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator,
00090         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRequestDateTimeSeed,
00091         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00092         const POSProbabilityMass_T&
00093 iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass) {
00094     setDemandCharacteristics (iArrivalPattern,
00095 iPOSProbMass,
00096                             iChannelProbMass, iTripTypeProbMass,
00097                             iStayDurationProbMass, iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00098                             iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00099                             iMinWTP, iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution);
00100     setDemandDistribution (iDemandDistribution);
00101     setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
00102 (0);
00102     setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed
00103 (iRequestDateTimeSeed);
00103     setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed
00104 (iDemandCharacteristicsSeed);
00104     setPOSProbabilityMass (iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass);
00105
00106 //
00107 init (ioSharedGenerator);
00108 }
00109
00110 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00111 std::string DemandStream::display() const {
00112     std::ostringstream oStr;
00113
00114     oStr << "Demand stream key: " << _key.toString() << std::endl;
00115
00116 //
00117 oStr << _demandCharacteristics.describe();
00118
00119 //
00120 oStr << _demandDistribution.describe() << " => "
00121 << _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
00122 << " to be generated"
00123 << std::endl;
00124
00125 //
00126 oStr << "Random generation context: " << _randomGenerationContext
00127 << std::endl;
00128
00129 //
00130 oStr << "Random generator for date-time: "
00131 << _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator <<
00132 std::endl;
00131 oStr << "Random generator for demand characteristics: "
00132 << _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
00133 << std::endl;
00134
00135 //
00136 oStr << _posProMass.displayProbabilityMass
00137 () << std::endl;
00138
00139     return oStr.str();
00140 }

```

```

00139
00140 // //////////////////////////////////////
00141 void DemandStream::init (stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator) {
00142
00143     // Generate the number of requests
00144     const stdair::RealNumber_T lMu = _demandDistribution.
_meanNumberOfRequests;
00145     const stdair::RealNumber_T lSigma =
00146         _demandDistribution._stdDevNumberOfRequests
;
00147
00148     stdair::NormalDistribution_T lDistrib (lMu, lSigma);
00149     stdair::NormalGenerator_T lNormalGen (ioSharedGenerator, lDistrib);
00150
00151     const stdair::RealNumber_T lRealNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated = lNormalGen()
;
00152
00153     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T lIntegerNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00154         std::floor (lRealNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated + 0.5);
00155
00156     _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
lIntegerNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00157
00158     _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = true;
00159     _firstDateTimeRequest = true;
00160 }
00161
00162 // //////////////////////////////////////
00163 const bool DemandStream::
00164 stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00165
00166     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::EN_DemandGenerationMethod&
lENDemandGenerationMethod =
00167         iDemandGenerationMethod.getMethod();
00168     if (lENDemandGenerationMethod == stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD) {
00169         bool hasStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = true;
00170
00171         // Check whether enough requests have already been generated
00172         const stdair::Count_T lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar =
00173             _randomGenerationContext.
getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar();
00174
00175         const stdair::Count_T lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00176             _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
- lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00177
00178         if (lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated <= 0) {
00179             hasStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = false;
00180         }
00181
00182         return hasStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00183     } else {
00184         return _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00185     }
00186 }
00187
00188 // //////////////////////////////////////
00189 const stdair::DateTime_T DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess
() {
00190
00191     // Prepare arrival pattern.
00192     const ContinuousFloatDuration_T& lArrivalPattern =
00193         _demandCharacteristics._arrivalPattern
;
00194
00195     const stdair::Time_T lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime =
00196         boost::posix_time::hours (8);
00197
00198     // Prepare departure date time.
00199     const stdair::DateTime_T lDepartureDateTime =
00200         boost::posix_time::ptime (_key.getPreferredDepartureDate
(),
00201                                 lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime);
00202
00203     // If no request has been generated so far...
00204     if (_firstDateTimeRequest) {
00205         const stdair::Probability_T lProbabilityFirstRequest = 0;
00206
00207         // Get the lower bound of the arrival pattern (corresponding
00208         // to a cumulative probability of 0).
00209         _dateTimeLastRequest =
00210             lArrivalPattern.getValue (lProbabilityFirstRequest);
00211
00212         _firstDateTimeRequest = false;
00213     }
00214

```

```

00215     // Sanity check.
00216     assert (_firstDateTimeRequest == false);
00217
00218     // If the date time of the last request is equal to the lower bound of
00219     // the last daily rate interval (default value is -1, meaning one day
00220     // before departure), we stopped generating request by returning a
00221     // request date time after departure date time.
00222     if (_dateTimeLastRequest == DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN
) {
00223         _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = false;
00224
00225         // Get a positive number of days.
00226         const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisLowerBound =
00227             convertFloatIntoDuration (-
DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN
);
00228
00229         // Calculate a request date-time after the departure date time to end
00230         // the demand generation algorithm.
00231         const stdair::DateTime_T oDateTimeThisRequest =
00232             lDepartureDateTime + lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisLowerBound;
00233
00234         return oDateTimeThisRequest;
00235     }
00236
00237     // Get the upper bound of the current daily rate interval.
00238     stdair::FloatDuration_T lUpperBound =
00239         lArrivalPattern.getUpperBound (_dateTimeLastRequest);
00240
00241     // Compute the daily rate demand.
00242     double lDailyRate = lArrivalPattern.getDerivativeValue (
_dateTimeLastRequest);
00243     // Get the expected average number of requests.
00244     const double lDemandMean = _demandDistribution.
_meanNumberOfRequests;
00245     // Multiply the daily rate by the expected average number of requests.
00246     lDailyRate *= lDemandMean;
00247
00248     // Generate an exponential variable.
00249     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lExponentialVariable =
00250         _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator.
generateExponential (lDailyRate);
00251
00252     // Compute the new date time request.
00253     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lDateTimeThisRequest =
00254         _dateTimeLastRequest + lExponentialVariable;
00255
00256     stdair::DateTime_T oDateTimeThisRequest;
00257
00258     // Verify if this request is in the given daily rate interval.
00259     if (lDateTimeThisRequest < lUpperBound) {
00260
00261         // Conversion.
00262         const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00263             convertFloatIntoDuration (lDateTimeThisRequest)
;
00264
00265         // The request date-time is derived from departure date and arrival
pattern.
00266         oDateTimeThisRequest = lDepartureDateTime
+ lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest;
00267
00268         // Remember this date time request.
00269         _dateTimeLastRequest = lDateTimeThisRequest;
00270
00271         // Update the counter of requests generated so far.
00272         incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter();
00273
00274         const double lRefDateTimeThisRequest = lDateTimeThisRequest + double(2880
0.001/86400.0);
00275
00276         STDAIR_LOG_NOTIFICATION (boost::gregorian::to_iso_string(_key.
getPreferredDepartureDate()) << ";<<
std::setprecision(10) << lRefDateTimeThisRequest);
00277     } else {
00278
00279         // The current request is not in the given daily rate interval.
00280         // Change the daily rate.
00281         _dateTimeLastRequest = lUpperBound;
00282
00283         // Generate a date time request in the new daily rate interval.
00284         oDateTimeThisRequest = generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess
());
00285     }
00286
00287     return oDateTimeThisRequest;
00288 }
00289

```



```

00290 // //////////////////////////////////////
00291 const stdair::DateTime_T DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder
00292 () {
00293     //
00294     // Calculate the result of the formula above step by step.
00295     //
00296     // 1) Get the number of requests generated so far.
00297     // (equal to k - 1)
00298     const stdair::Count_T lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar =
00299         _randomGenerationContext.
00300         getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar();
00301     // 2) Deduce the number of requests not generated yet.
00302     // (equal to n - k + 1)
00303     const stdair::Count_T lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00304         _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated -
00305         lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00306     // Assert that there are still requests to be generated.
00307     assert (lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated > 0);
00308     // 3) Inverse the number of requests not generated yet.
00309     //  $1/(n - k + 1)$ 
00310     const double lRemainingRate =
00311         1.0 / static_cast<double> (lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated);
00312     // 4) Get the cumulative probability so far and take its complement.
00313     // (equal to  $1 - x(k-1)$ )
00314     const stdair::Probability_T lCumulativeProbabilitySoFar =
00315         _randomGenerationContext.
00316         getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar();
00317     const stdair::Probability_T lComplementOfCumulativeProbabilitySoFar =
00318         1.0 - lCumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00319     // 5) Draw a random variable y and calculate the factor equal to
00320     //  $(1 - y)^{1/(n - k + 1)}$ .
00321     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate = _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator
00322     ();
00323     double lFactor = std::pow (1.0 - lVariate, lRemainingRate);
00324     if (lFactor >= 1.0 - 1e-6){
00325         lFactor = 1.0 - 1e-6;
00326     }
00327     // 6) Apply the whole formula above to calculate the cumulative probability
00328     // of the new request.
00329     // (equal to  $1 - (1 - x(k-1))(1 - y)^{1/(n - k + 1)}$ )
00330     const stdair::Probability_T lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest =
00331         1.0 - lComplementOfCumulativeProbabilitySoFar * lFactor;
00332     // Now that the cumulative proportion of events generated has been
00333     // calculated, we deduce from the arrival pattern the arrival time of the
00334     // k-th event.
00335     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00336         _demandCharacteristics._arrivalPattern
00337         .getValue (lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest);
00338     const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00339         convertFloatIntoDuration (
00340         lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest);
00341     const stdair::Time_T lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime =
00342         boost::posix_time::hours (8);
00343     const stdair::DateTime_T lDepartureDateTime =
00344         boost::posix_time::ptime (_key.getPreferredDepartureDate
00345         (),
00346         lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime);
00347     // The request date-time is derived from departure date and arrival
00348     // pattern.
00349     const stdair::DateTime_T oDateTimeThisRequest =
00350         lDepartureDateTime + lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest;
00351     // Update random generation context
00352     _randomGenerationContext.
00353     setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar (
00354     lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest);
00355     // Update the counter of requests generated so far.
00356     incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter();
00357     // DEBUG
00358     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest << " "
00359     // << lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest);
00360

```

```

00382     // NOTIFICATION
00383     double lRefNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00384         lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest + double(1.0/3.0);
00385     STDAIR_LOG_NOTIFICATION (boost::gregorian::to_iso_string(_key.
getPreferredDepartureDate()) << ";< " <<
std::setprecision(10) << lRefNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest);
00386     return oDateTimeThisRequest;
00387 }
00388 }
00389
00390 // //////////////////////////////////////
00391
00392 const stdair::Duration_T DemandStream::
00393 convertFloatIntoDuration (const
stdair::FloatDuration_T iNumberOfDays) {
00394
00395     // Convert the number of days in number of seconds + number of milliseconds
00396     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lNumberOfSeconds =
00397         iNumberOfDays * stdair::SECONDS_IN_ONE_DAY;
00398
00399     // Get the number of seconds.
00400     const stdair::IntDuration_T lIntNumberOfSeconds =
00401         std::floor (lNumberOfSeconds);
00402
00403     // Get the number of milliseconds.
00404     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lNumberOfMilliseconds =
00405         (lNumberOfSeconds - lIntNumberOfSeconds)
00406         * stdair::MILLISECONDS_IN_ONE_SECOND;
00407
00408     // +1 is a trick to ensure that the next Event is strictly later
00409     // than the current one
00410     const stdair::IntDuration_T lIntNumberOfMilliseconds =
00411         std::floor (lNumberOfMilliseconds) + 1;
00412
00413     // Convert the number of seconds and milliseconds into a duration.
00414     const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00415         boost::posix_time::seconds (lIntNumberOfSeconds)
00416         + boost::posix_time::millisec (lIntNumberOfMilliseconds);
00417
00418     return lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest;
00419 }
00420
00421 // //////////////////////////////////////
00422 const stdair::AirportCode_T DemandStream::generatePOS
() {
00423
00424     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00425     const stdair::Probability_T& lVariate =
_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00426     const stdair::AirportCode_T& oPOS = _demandCharacteristics
.generatePOSValue (lVariate);
00427
00428     return oPOS;
00429 }
00430
00431 // //////////////////////////////////////
00432 const stdair::ChannelLabel_T DemandStream::generateChannel
() {
00433     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00434     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
();
00435
00436     return _demandCharacteristics._channelProbabilityMass
.getValue (lVariate);
00437 }
00438
00439 // //////////////////////////////////////
00440 const stdair::TripType_T DemandStream::generateTripType
() {
00441     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00442     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
();
00443
00444     return _demandCharacteristics._tripTypeProbabilityMass.getValue (lVariate);
00445 }
00446
00447 // //////////////////////////////////////
00448 const stdair::DayDuration_T DemandStream::generateStayDuration
() {
00449     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00450     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
();
00451
00452     return _demandCharacteristics._stayDurationProbabilityMass.getValue (lVariate);
00453 }
00454

```

```

00455     return _demandCharacteristics.
        _stayDurationProbabilityMass.getValue (
            lVariate);
00456 }
00457
00458 // //////////////////////////////////////
00459 const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer
00460 () {
00461     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00462     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
        _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
00463 ();
00464     return _demandCharacteristics.
        _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass.getValue (
            lVariate);
00465 }
00466
00467 // //////////////////////////////////////
00468 const stdair::Duration_T DemandStream::generatePreferredDepartureTime
00469 () {
00470     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00471     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
        _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
00472 ();
00473     const stdair::IntDuration_T lNbOfSeconds = _demandCharacteristics
        _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution.getValue (lVariate);
00474
00475     const stdair::Duration_T oTime = boost::posix_time::seconds (lNbOfSeconds);
00476
00477     return oTime;
00478 }
00479
00480 // //////////////////////////////////////
00481 const stdair::WTP_T DemandStream::
00482 generateWTP (stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00483             const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate,
00484             const stdair::DateTime_T& iDateTimeThisRequest,
00485             const stdair::DayDuration_T& iDurationOfStay) {
00486     const stdair::Date_T lDateThisRequest = iDateTimeThisRequest.date();
00487     const stdair::DateOffset_T lAP = iDepartureDate - lDateThisRequest;
00488     const stdair::DayDuration_T lAPInDays = lAP.days();
00489
00490     stdair::RealNumber_T lProb = -lAPInDays;
00491     // 1 - lAPInDays / DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE;
00492     if (lProb < 0.0) { lProb = 0.0; }
00493     stdair::RealNumber_T lFrat5Coef =
        _demandCharacteristics._frat5Pattern.
00494     getValue (lProb);
00495
00496     const stdair::WTP_T lWTP = _demandCharacteristics.
        _minWTP
00497     * (1.0 + (lFrat5Coef - 1.0) * log(ioGenerator()) / log(0.5));
00498
00499     return lWTP;
00500 }
00501
00502 // //////////////////////////////////////
00503 const stdair::PriceValue_T DemandStream::generateValueOfTime
00504 () {
00505     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00506     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
        _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
00507 ();
00508     return _demandCharacteristics.
        _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution.getValue
            (lVariate);
00509 }
00510
00511 // //////////////////////////////////////
00512 stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T DemandStream::
00513 generateNextRequest (stdair::RandomGeneration&
        ioGenerator,
00514                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
        iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00515     // Origin
00516     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOrigin = _key.getOrigin();
00517     // Destination
00518     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lDestination = _key.getDestination
00519 ();
00520     // Preferred departure date
00521     const stdair::Date_T& lPreferredDepartureDate =
        _key.getPreferredDepartureDate();
00522     // Preferred cabin

```

```

00524     const stdair::CabinCode_T& lPreferredCabin = _key.getPreferredCabin
00525   );
00526   // Party size
00527   const stdair::NbOfSeats_T lPartySize = stdair::DEFAULT_PARTY_SIZE;
00528   // POS
00529   const stdair::AirportCode_T lPOS = generatePOS();
00530   // Compute the request date time with the correct algorithm.
00531   stdair::DateTime_T lDateTimeThisRequest;
00532   const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::EN_DemandGenerationMethod&
lENDemandGenerationMethod =
00533     iDemandGenerationMethod.getMethod();
00534   switch(lENDemandGenerationMethod) {
00535     case stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::POI_PRO:
00536       lDateTimeThisRequest = generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess
00537     ); break;
00538     case stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD:
00539       lDateTimeThisRequest = generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder
00540     ); break;
00541     default: assert (false); break;
00542   }
00543   // Booking channel.
00544   const stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannelLabel = generateChannel
00545   );
00546   // Trip type.
00547   const stdair::TripType_T lTripType = generateTripType();
00548   // Stay duration.
00549   const stdair::DayDuration_T lStayDuration = generateStayDuration
00550   );
00551   // Frequent flyer type.
00552   const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T lFrequentFlyer = generateFrequentFlyer
00553   );
00554   // Preferred departure time.
00555   const stdair::Duration_T lPreferredDepartureTime =
generatePreferredDepartureTime();
00556   // Value of time
00557   const stdair::PriceValue_T lValueOfTime = generateValueOfTime
00558   );
00559   // WTP
00560   const stdair::WTP_T lWTP = generateWTP (ioGenerator,
lPreferredDepartureDate,
00561     lDateTimeThisRequest, lStayDuration)
00562   ;
00563   // TODO 1: understand why the following form does not work, knowing
00564   // that:
00565   // typedef boost::shared_ptr<stdair::BookingRequestStruct>
stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00566   // stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T oBookingRequest_ptr =
00567   // boost::make_shared<stdair::BookingRequestStruct> ();
00568
00569   // TODO 2: move the creation of the structure out of the BOM layer
00570   // (into the command layer, e.g., within the DemandManager command).
00571
00572   // Create the booking request
00573   stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T oBookingRequest_ptr =
stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00574     (new stdair::BookingRequestStruct (describeKey(), lOrigin,
00575       lDestination, lPOS,
00576       lPreferredDepartureDate,
00577       lDateTimeThisRequest,
00578       lPreferredCabin, lPartySize,
00579       lChannelLabel, lTripType,
00580       lStayDuration, lFrequentFlyer,
00581       lPreferredDepartureTime,
00582       lWTP, lValueOfTime));
00583   // DEBUG
00584   // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("\\n[BKG] " << oBookingRequest_ptr->describe());
00585   return oBookingRequest_ptr;
00586 }
00587
00588 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00589 void DemandStream::reset (stdair::BaseGenerator_T&
ioSharedGenerator) {
00590   _randomGenerationContext.reset();
00591   init (ioSharedGenerator);
00592 }
00593
00594 }

```

23.67 trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp>
```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream](#)

Class modeling a demand stream.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.68 DemandStream.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAM_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAM_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
00014 >
00015 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
00016 >
00017 #include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
00018 >
00019 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00020 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp>
00021 >
00022
00023 namespace stdair {
00024     class FacBomManager;
00025     template <typename BOM> class FacBom;
00026 }
00027
00028 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00029
00030     class DemandStream : public stdair::BomAbstract {
00031     public:
00032         template <typename BOM> friend class stdair::FacBom;
00033         friend class stdair::FacBomManager;
00034
00035         // ////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00036         typedef DemandStreamKey Key_T;
00037
00038     public:
00039         // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00040         const Key_T& getKey() const {
00041             return _key;
00042         }
00043     }
00044 }
```

```

00050     BomAbstract* const getParent() const {
00051         return _parent;
00052     }
00053
00055     const stdair::AirportCode_T& getOrigin() const {
00056         return _key.getOrigin();
00057     }
00058
00060     const stdair::AirportCode_T& getDestination() const {
00061         return _key.getDestination();
00062     }
00063
00065     const stdair::Date_T& getPreferredDepartureDate()
00066     const {
00067         return _key.getPreferredDepartureDate();
00068     }
00070     const stdair::CabinCode_T& getPreferredCabin() const {
00071         return _key.getPreferredCabin();
00072     }
00073
00075     const stdair::HolderMap_T& getHolderMap() const {
00076         return _holderMap;
00077     }
00078
00080     const DemandCharacteristics& getDemandCharacteristics
00081     () const {
00082         return _demandCharacteristics;
00083     }
00085     const DemandDistribution& getDemandDistribution
00086     () const {
00087         return _demandDistribution;
00088     }
00090     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
00091     () const {
00092         return _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00093     }
00095     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& getMeanNumberOfRequests
00096     () const {
00097         return _demandDistribution._meanNumberOfRequests;
00098     }
00100     const stdair::StdDevValue_T& getStdDevNumberOfRequests
00101     () const {
00102         return _demandDistribution._stdDevNumberOfRequests;
00103     }
00105     const stdair::Count_T& getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
00106     () const {
00107         return _randomGenerationContext.
00108         getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar();
00110     }
00113     const POSProbabilityMass_T& getPOSProbabilityMass
00114     () const {
00115         return _posProMass;
00116     }
00117
00118     public:
00119         // //////////// Setters ////////////
00121         void setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (
00122         const stdair::Count_T& iCount) {
00123             _randomGenerationContext.
00124             setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (iCount);
00125         }
00126         void setDemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution
00127         & iDemandDistribution) {
00128             _demandDistribution = iDemandDistribution;
00129         }
00131         void
00132         setDemandCharacteristics (const
00133         ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&
00134         iArrivalPattern,
00135         const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00136         & iPOSProbMass,
00137         const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00138         & iChannelProbMass,
00139         const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T

```

```

    & iTripTypeProbMass,
00136         const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
    & iStayDurationProbMass,
00137         const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
    & iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00138         const
PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
    & iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00139         const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00140         const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
    & iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution) {
00141     _demandCharacteristics =
00142     DemandCharacteristics (iArrivalPattern,
iPOSProbMass,
00143         iChannelProbMass, iTripTypeProbMass,
00144         iStayDurationProbMass, iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00145         iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00146         iMinWTP, iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution);
00147 }
00148
00150 void setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
    (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& iNbOfRequests) {
00151     _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
iNbOfRequests;
00152 }
00153
00155 void setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed
    (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iSeed) {
00156     _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator.init (
iSeed);
00157 }
00158
00160 void setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed
    (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iSeed) {
00161     _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
.init (iSeed);
00162 }
00163
00168 void setPOSProbabilityMass (const POSProbabilityMass_T
& iProbMass) {
00169     _posProMass = iProbMass;
00170 }
00171
00175 void setAll (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
&,
00176         const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00177         const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00178         const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00179         const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00180         const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
&,
00181         const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
&,
00182         const stdair::WTP_T&,
00183         const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
&,
00184         const DemandDistribution&,
00185         stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator,
00186         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRequestDateTimeSeed,
00187         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00188         const POSProbabilityMass_T&);
00189
00194 void setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest (const bool&
iFirstDateTimeRequest) {
00195     _firstDateTimeRequest = iFirstDateTimeRequest;
00196 }
00197
00198 public:
00200     // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00202     void incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter() {
00203         _randomGenerationContext.
incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter();
00204     }
00205
00207     const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated
    (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& iDemandGenerationMethod) const;
00208
00210     const stdair::DateTime_T generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess
    ();
00211
00213     const stdair::DateTime_T generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder
    ();

```

```

00214
00216     const stdair::AirportCode_T generatePOS();
00217
00219     const stdair::ChannelLabel_T generateChannel();
00220
00222     const stdair::TripType_T generateTripType();
00223
00225     const stdair::DayDuration_T generateStayDuration();
00226
00228     const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T generateFrequentFlyer();
00229
00231     const stdair::Duration_T generatePreferredDepartureTime
00232 ();
00233
00234     const stdair::WTP_T generateWTP (stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00235                                     const stdair::Date_T&,
00236                                     const stdair::DateTime_T&,
00237                                     const stdair::DayDuration_T&);
00238
00240     const stdair::PriceValue_T generateValueOfTime();
00241
00252     stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00253     generateNextRequest (stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00254                         const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00255
00257     void reset (stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator);
00258
00259
00260 public:
00261     // //////////// Display support methods ////////////
00266     void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const {
00267         ioOut << toString();
00268     }
00269
00274     void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) {
00275     }
00276
00280     std::string toString() const;
00281
00285     const std::string describeKey() const {
00286         return _key.toString();
00287     }
00288
00292     std::string display() const;
00293
00294     const stdair::Duration_T convertFloatIntoDuration (
00295 const stdair::FloatDuration_T);
00296
00296 protected:
00297     // //////////// Constructors and destructors ////////////
00301     DemandStream (const Key_T&);
00305     virtual ~DemandStream();
00306
00307 private:
00309     DemandStream();
00311     DemandStream (const DemandStream&);
00313     void init (stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator);
00314
00315
00316 protected:
00317     // //////////// Attributes ////////////
00321     Key_T _key;
00322
00326     BomAbstract* _parent;
00327
00331     stdair::HolderMap_T _holderMap;
00332
00336     DemandCharacteristics _demandCharacteristics
00337 ;
00341     DemandDistribution _demandDistribution
00342 ;
00346     stdair::NbOfRequests_T _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
00347 ;
00351     RandomGenerationContext _randomGenerationContext
00352 ;
00356     stdair::RandomGeneration _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator
00357 ;
00361     stdair::RandomGeneration _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
00362 ;
00367     POSProbabilityMass_T _posProMass;
00368

```



```

00369 private:
00370     bool _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00371
00372     bool _firstDateTimeRequest;
00373
00374     stdair::FloatDuration_T _dateTimeLastRequest;
00375 };
00376
00377 }
00378 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAM_HPP

```

23.69 trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.70 DemandStreamKey.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014 // //////////////////////////////////////
00015 DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey()
00016 : _origin (stdair::DEFAULT_ORIGIN),
00017   _destination (stdair::DEFAULT_DESTINATION),
00018   _preferredDepartureDate (stdair::DEFAULT_DEPARTURE_DATE),
00019   _preferredCabin (stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE) {
00020     assert (false);
00021 }
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 DemandStreamKey::
00025 DemandStreamKey (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iOrigin,
00026                  const stdair::AirportCode_T& iDestination,
00027                  const stdair::Date_T& iPreferredDepartureDate,
00028                  const stdair::CabinCode_T& iPreferredCabin)
00029 : _origin (iOrigin), _destination (iDestination),
00030   _preferredDepartureDate (iPreferredDepartureDate),
00031   _preferredCabin (iPreferredCabin) {
00032 }
00033
00034 // //////////////////////////////////////
00035 DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey (const DemandStreamKey& iKey)
00036 : _origin (iKey._origin), _destination (iKey._destination),
00037   _preferredDepartureDate (iKey._preferredDepartureDate),
00038   _preferredCabin (iKey._preferredCabin) {
00039 }
00040
00041 // //////////////////////////////////////
00042 DemandStreamKey::~DemandStreamKey () {
00043 }
00044
00045 // //////////////////////////////////////
00046 void DemandStreamKey::toStream (std::ostream& ioOut)
00047 const {
00048     ioOut << "DemandStreamKey: " << toString();
00049 }
00050 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00051 void DemandStreamKey::fromStream (std::istream&
00052 ioIn) {
00053 }
00054 // //////////////////////////////////////
00055 const std::string DemandStreamKey::toString() const
00056 {
00057     std::ostringstream oStr;
00058     oStr << _origin << "-" << _destination << " " << _preferredDepartureDate
00059     << " " << _preferredCabin;
00060     return oStr.str();
00061 }
00062 }

```

23.71 trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/KeyAbstract.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.72 DemandStreamKey.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMKEY_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMKEY_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/KeyAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00020 struct DemandStreamKey : public stdair::KeyAbstract {
00021
00022     // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////
00023 private:
00024     DemandStreamKey();
00025
00026 public:
00027     DemandStreamKey (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iOrigin,
00028                     const stdair::AirportCode_T& iDestination,
00029                     const stdair::Date_T& iPreferredDepartureDate,
00030                     const stdair::CabinCode_T& iPreferredCabin);
00031     DemandStreamKey (const DemandStreamKey&);
00032
00033     ~DemandStreamKey();
00034
00035 public:
00036     // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00043 const stdair::AirportCode_T& getOrigin() const {
00044     return _origin;
00045 }
00046
00048 const stdair::AirportCode_T& getDestination() const {
00049     return _destination;
00050 }
00051
00053 const stdair::Date_T& getPreferredDepartureDate ()
00054 const {

```

```

00054     return _preferredDepartureDate;
00055 }
00056
00058 const stdair::CabinCode_T& getPreferredCabin() const {
00059     return _preferredCabin;
00060 }
00061
00062
00063 // //////////// Display support methods ////////////
00066 void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const;
00067
00070 void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn);
00071
00077 const std::string toString() const;
00078
00079
00080 private:
00081     // //////////// Attributes ////////////
00083     stdair::AirportCode_T _origin;
00084
00086     stdair::AirportCode_T _destination;
00087
00089     stdair::Date_T _preferredDepartureDate;
00090
00092     stdair::CabinCode_T _preferredCabin;
00093 };
00094
00095 }
00096 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMKEY_HPP

```

23.73 trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp File Reference

```

#include <map>
#include <list>
#include <stdair/bom/key_types.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::list< DemandStream * > [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamList_T](#)
- typedef std::map< const
stdair::MapKey_T, DemandStream * > [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamMap_T](#)

23.74 DemandStreamTypes.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMTYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMTYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <map>
00009 #include <list>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/bom/key_types.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     // Forward declarations.
00016     class DemandStream;
00017
00019     typedef std::list<DemandStream*> DemandStreamList_T;
00020
00022     typedef std::map<const stdair::MapKey_T, DemandStream*> DemandStreamMap_T
00023 ;
00024 }
00025 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMTYPES_HPP

```

23.75 trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Period_BOM.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.76 DemandStruct.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Period_BOM.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // TRADEMGEN
00012 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00013 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 DemandStruct::DemandStruct()
00019 : _dateRange (stdair::BOOST_DEFAULT_DATE_PERIOD),
00020   _dow (stdair::DEFAULT_DOW_STRING),
00021   _prefCabin (stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE),
00022   _itHours (0), _itMinutes (0), _itSeconds (0), _itFFCode ("") {
00023 }
00024
00025 // //////////////////////////////////////
00026 DemandStruct::~DemandStruct() {
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 stdair::Date_T DemandStruct::getDate() const {
00031     return stdair::Date_T (_itYear, _itMonth, _itDay);
00032 }
00033
00034 // //////////////////////////////////////
00035 stdair::Duration_T DemandStruct::getTime() const {
00036     return boost::posix_time::hours (_itHours)
00037         + boost::posix_time::minutes (_itMinutes)
00038         + boost::posix_time::seconds (_itSeconds);
00039 }
00040
00041 // //////////////////////////////////////
00042 const std::string DemandStruct::describe() const {
00043     std::ostringstream ostr;
00044     ostr << _dateRange << " - " << _dow
00045         << " " << _origin << "-" << _destination
00046         << " " << _prefCabin
00047         << ", N(" << _demandMean << ", " << _demandStdDev
00048         << "); ";
00049
00049     unsigned short idx = 0;
00050     for (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it = _posProbDist
00051         .begin();
00052          it != _posProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00052         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lPosCode = it->first;
00053         const stdair::Probability_T& lPosProbMass = it->second;
00054         if (idx != 0) {
00055             ostr << ", ";
00056         }
00057         ostr << lPosCode << ":" << lPosProbMass;
00058     }
00059 }
```

```

00059     ostr << "; ";
00060
00061     idx = 0;
00062     for (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00063         _channelProbDist.begin();
00064         it != _channelProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00065         const stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannelCode = it->first;
00066         const stdair::Probability_T& lChannelProbMass = it->second;
00067         if (idx != 0) {
00068             ostr << ", ";
00069         }
00070         ostr << lChannelCode << ":" << lChannelProbMass;
00071     }
00072     ostr << "; ";
00073
00074     idx = 0;
00075     for (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00076         _tripProbDist.begin();
00077         it != _tripProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00078         const stdair::TripType_T lTripCode = it->first;
00079         const stdair::Probability_T& lTripProbMass = it->second;
00080         if (idx != 0) {
00081             ostr << ", ";
00082         }
00083         ostr << lTripCode << ":" << lTripProbMass;
00084     }
00085     ostr << "; ";
00086
00087     idx = 0;
00088     for (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00089         _stayProbDist.begin();
00090         it != _stayProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00091         const stdair::DayDuration_T& lStayDuration = it->first;
00092         const stdair::Probability_T& lStayProbMass = it->second;
00093         if (idx != 0) {
00094             ostr << ", ";
00095         }
00096         ostr << lStayDuration << ":" << lStayProbMass;
00097     }
00098     ostr << "; ";
00099
00100     idx = 0;
00101     for (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00102         _fffProbDist.begin();
00103         it != _fffProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00104         const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T lFFCode = it->first;
00105         const stdair::Probability_T& lFFProbMass = it->second;
00106         if (idx != 0) {
00107             ostr << ", ";
00108         }
00109         ostr << lFFCode << ":" << lFFProbMass;
00110     }
00111     ostr << "; ";
00112
00113     idx = 0;
00114     for (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00115         _prefDepTimeProbDist.begin();
00116         it != _prefDepTimeProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00117         const stdair::IntDuration_T& lPrefDepTime = it->first;
00118         const stdair::Probability_T& lPrefDepTimeProbMass = it->second;
00119         if (idx != 0) {
00120             ostr << ", ";
00121         }
00122         ostr << lPrefDepTime << ":" << lPrefDepTimeProbMass;
00123     }
00124     ostr << "; ";
00125
00126     ostr << _minWTP << "; ";
00127
00128     idx = 0;
00129     for (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00130         _timeValueProbDist.begin();
00131         it != _timeValueProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00132         const stdair::PriceValue_T& lTimeValue = it->first;
00133         const stdair::Probability_T& lTimeValueProbMass = it->second;
00134         if (idx != 0) {
00135             ostr << ", ";
00136         }
00137         ostr << lTimeValue << ":" << lTimeValueProbMass;
00138     }
00139     ostr << "; ";
00140
00141     idx = 0;
00142     for (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00143         _dtdProbDist.begin(); it != _dtdProbDist.end
00144         ); ++it, ++idx) {
00145         const stdair::FloatDuration_T& lDTD = it->first;

```

```

00145         const stdair::Probability_T& lDTProbMass = it->second;
00146         if (idx != 0) {
00147             ostr << ", ";
00148         }
00149         ostr << lDTD << ":" << lDTProbMass;
00150     }
00151     ostr << "; ";
00152 }
00153 return ostr.str();
00154 }
00155 }
00156 }

```

23.77 trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.78 DemandStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
00015 // TraDemGen
00016 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00017 >
00018 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00019
00021     struct DemandStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00022     public:
00023         // ////////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////////
00024         stdair::Date_T getDate() const;
00026         stdair::Duration_T getTime() const;
00029     public:
00030         // ////////////////////////////////////// Display Support Methods //////////////////////////////////////
00033         const std::string describe() const;
00035     public:
00036         // ////////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////////
00039         DemandStruct();
00041

```

```

00043     ~DemandStruct ();
00044 private:
00045     DemandStruct (const DemandStruct&);
00046
00047
00048
00049 public:
00050     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00051     stdair::DatePeriod_T _dateRange;
00052     stdair::DoWStruct _dow;
00053     stdair::AirportCode_T _origin;
00054     stdair::AirportCode_T _destination;
00055     stdair::CabinCode_T _prefCabin;
00056     stdair::MeanValue_T _demandMean;
00057     stdair::StdDevValue_T _demandStdDev;
00058     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T _posProbDist
;
00059     ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
_channelProbDist;
00060     TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
_tripProbDist;
00061     StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
_stayProbDist;
00062     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
_ffProbDist;
00063     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
_prefDepTimeProbDist;
00064     stdair::WTP_T _minWTP;
00065     ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
_timeValueProbDist;
00066     ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
_dtdProbDist;
00067
00068 public:
00069     // ////////// Staging //////////
00071     stdair::Date_T _prefDepDateStart;
00072     stdair::Date_T _prefDepDateEnd;
00073     unsigned int _itYear;
00074     unsigned int _itMonth;
00075     unsigned int _itDay;
00076
00078     long _itHours;
00079     long _itMinutes;
00080     long _itSeconds;
00081
00083     stdair::AirportCode_T _itPosCode;
00084
00086     stdair::ChannelLabel_T _itChannelCode;
00087
00089     stdair::TripType_T _itTripCode;
00090
00092     stdair::DayDuration_T _itStayDuration;
00093
00095     stdair::FrequentFlyer_T _itFFCode;
00096
00098     stdair::Duration_T _itPrefDepTime;
00099
00101     stdair::PriceValue_T _itTimeValue;
00102
00104     stdair::DayDuration_T _itDTD;
00105 };
00106
00107 }
00108 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTRUCT_HPP

```

23.79 trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <soci/soci.h>
#include <soci/mysql/soci-mysql.h>
#include <stdair/bom/AirlineStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.80 DBManager.cpp

```

00001 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // SOCI
00007 #if defined(SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED)
00008 #include <soci/core/soci.h>
00009 #include <soci/backends/mysql/soci-mysql.h>
00010 #else // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00011 #include <soci/soci.h>
00012 #include <soci/mysql/soci-mysql.h>
00013 #endif // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/bom/AirlineStruct.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp>
00019
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021
00022 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00023 void DBManager::
00024 prepareSelectStatement (stdair::DBSession_T&
00025 ioSociSession,
00026                      stdair::DBRequestStatement_T& ioSelectStatement,
00027                      stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline) {
00028     try {
00029         // Instantiate a SQL statement (no request is performed at that stage)
00030     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00031         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00032         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00033     }
00034 }
00035
00036 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00037 void DBManager::
00038 prepareSelectOnAirlineCodeStatement (stdair::DBSession_T& ioSociSession,
00039                                     stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&
00040 ioSelectStatement,
00041                                     const stdair::AirlineCode_T&
00042 iAirlineCode,
00043                                     stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline) {
00044     try {
00045         // Instantiate a SQL statement (no request is performed at that stage)
00046     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00047         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00048         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00049     }
00050 }
00051
00052 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00053 bool DBManager::iterateOnStatement (
00054     stdair::DBRequestStatement_T& ioStatement,
00055     stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline,
00056     const bool iShouldDoReset) {
00057     bool hasStillData = false;
00058
00059     try {
00060         // Reset the list of names of the given Airline object
00061         if (iShouldDoReset == true) {
00062             // ioAirline.resetMatrix();
00063         }
00064
00065         // Retrieve the next row of Airline object
00066         hasStillData = ioStatement.fetch();
00067
00068     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00069         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00070         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00071     }
00072
00073     return hasStillData;
00074 }
00075
00076 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00077 void DBManager::updateAirlineInDB (
00078     stdair::DBSession_T& ioSociSession,
00079     const stdair::AirlineStruct& iAirline) {
00080
00081
00082
00083
00084
00085
00086
00087
00088
00089
00090
00091
00092
00093
00094
00095
00096
00097
00098
00099
00100
00101
00102
00103
00104
00105
00106
00107
00108
00109
00110
00111
00112
00113
00114
00115
00116
00117
00118
00119
00120
00121
00122
00123

```



```

00124     try {
00125
00126         // Begin a transaction on the database
00127         ioSociSession.begin();
00128
00129         // Instanciate a SQL statement (no request is performed at that stage)
00130         std::string lAirlineCode;
00131         /*
00132         stdair::DBRequestStatement_T lUpdateStatement =
00133             (ioSociSession.prepare
00134              << "update ref_airline_details "
00135              << "set xapian_docid = :xapian_docid "
00136              << "where code = :code", soci::use (lDocID), soci::use
00137              (lAirlineCode));
00138
00139         // Execute the SQL query
00140         lDocID = iAirline.getDocID();
00141         lAirlineCode = iAirline.getAirlineCode();
00142         lUpdateStatement.execute (true);
00143         */
00144         // Commit the transaction on the database
00145         ioSociSession.commit();
00146
00147         // Debug
00148         // TRADEMGEN_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDocID << "]" << iAirline);
00149
00150     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00151         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00152         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00153     }
00154 }
00155
00156 // //////////////////////////////////////
00157 bool DBManager::retrieveAirline (
    stdair::DBSession_T& ioSociSession,
00158                                 const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00159                                 stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline) {
00160     bool oHasRetrievedAirline = false;
00161
00162     try {
00163
00164         // Prepare the SQL request corresponding to the select statement
00165         stdair::DBRequestStatement_T lSelectStatement (ioSociSession);
00166         DBManager::prepareSelectOnAirlineCodeStatement (ioSociSession,
00167                                                         lSelectStatement,
00168                                                         iAirlineCode, ioAirline);
00169         const bool shouldDoReset = true;
00170         bool hasStillData = iterateOnStatement (
00171             lSelectStatement, ioAirline,
00172                                     shouldDoReset);
00173         if (hasStillData == true) {
00174             oHasRetrievedAirline = true;
00175         }
00176         // Sanity check
00177         const bool shouldNotDoReset = false;
00178         hasStillData = iterateOnStatement (lSelectStatement,
00179                                           ioAirline,
00180                                           shouldNotDoReset);
00181         // Debug
00182         // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << iDocID << "]" << ioAirline);
00183     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00184         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00185         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00186     }
00187
00188     return oHasRetrievedAirline;
00189 }
00190
00191 }

```

23.81 trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_db.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DBManager](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.82 DBManager.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DBMANAGER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DBMANAGER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_db.hpp>
00010 // Trademgen
00011 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     // Forward declarations
00016     struct AirlineStruct;
00017
00020     class DBManager {
00021     public:
00024         static void updateAirlineInDB (stdair::DBSession_T&,
00025                                         const stdair::AirlineStruct&);
00026
00030         static bool retrieveAirline (stdair::DBSession_T&,
00031                                     const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00032                                     stdair::AirlineStruct&);
00033
00034     public:
00037         static void prepareSelectStatement (
stdair::DBSession_T&,
00038                                         stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&,
00039                                         stdair::AirlineStruct&);
00040
00045         static bool iterateOnStatement (
stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&,
00046                                         stdair::AirlineStruct&,
00047                                         const bool iShouldDoReset);
00048
00049     private:
00052         static void prepareSelectOnAirlineCodeStatement (stdair::DBSession_T&,
00053                                                         stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&,
00054                                                         const
stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00055                                                         stdair::AirlineStruct&);
00056
00057     private:
00060         DBManager() {}
00061         DBManager(const DBManager&) {}
00063         ~DBManager() {}
00064     };
00065
00066 }
00067 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DBMANAGER_HPP

```

23.83 trademgen/command/DemandManager.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
```

```

#include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBom.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.84 DemandManager.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/factory/FacBom.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
00019 >
00019 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
00020 >
00020 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
00021 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
00022 #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
00023 >
00023 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00024 // //////////////////////////////////////
00025 void DemandManager::
00026 buildSampleBomStd (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00027                   stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00028                   const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass)
00029 {
00030 // Key of the demand stream
00031 const stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin ("SIN");
00032 const stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination ("BKK");
00033 const stdair::Date_T lDepDate (2011, 2, 14);
00034 const stdair::CabinCode_T lCabin ("Y");
00035 //
00036 const DemandStreamKey lDemandStreamKey (lOrigin, lDestination, lDepDate,
00037                                         lCabin);
00038 // DEBUG
00039 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00040 // Distribution for the number of requests
00041 const stdair::MeanValue_T lDemandMean (10.0);
00042 const stdair::StdDevValue_T lDemandStdDev (1.0);

```

```

00048     const DemandDistribution lDemandDistribution (lDemandMean, lDemandStdDev);
00049
00050     // Seed
00051     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lRequestDateTimeSeed =
00052         generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00053     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00054         generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00055
00056     //
00057     ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00058     lDTPProbDist;
00059     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-330
00060         0));
00061     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-40,
00062         0.2));
00063     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-20,
00064         0.6));
00065     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-1,
00066         1.0));
00067     //
00068     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lPOSProbDist;
00069     lPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("BKK", 0.3))
00070     ;
00071     lPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("SIN", 0.7))
00072     ;
00073     //
00074     ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00075     lChannelProbDist;
00076     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DF"
00077         0.1));
00078     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DN"
00079         0.3));
00080     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IF"
00081         0.4));
00082     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IN"
00083         0.2));
00084     //
00085     TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00086     lTripProbDist;
00087     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RO",
00088         0.6));
00089     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RI",
00090         0.2));
00091     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("OW",
00092         0.2));
00093     //
00094     StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00095     lStayProbDist;
00096     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (0,
00097         0.1));
00098     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (1,
00099         0.1));
00100     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (2,
00101         .15));
00102     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (3,
00103         .15));
00104     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (4,
00105         .15));
00106     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (5,
00107         .35));
00108     //
00109     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00110     lFFProbDist;
00111     lFFProbDist.insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("P",
00112         0.01));
00113     lFFProbDist.insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("G",
00114         0.05));

```

```

00108     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("S",
00109                                                                    0.15)
00110 );
00110     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("M",
00111                                                                    0.3)
00112 );
00112     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("N",
00113                                                                    0.49)
00114 );
00114     //
00115     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00116     lPrefDepTimeProbDist;
00116     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00117     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (6, 0)
00118 );
00118     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00119     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (7,
00120                                                                    0.1))
00121 ;
00121     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00122     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (9,
00123                                                                    0.3))
00124 ;
00124     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00125     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (17,
00126                                                                    0.4))
00127 ;
00127     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00128     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (19,
00129                                                                    0.80)
00130 );
00130     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00131     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (20,
00132                                                                    0.95)
00133 );
00133     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00134     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (22,
00135                                                                    1));
00136     //
00137     ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00138     lTimeValueProbDist;
00138     lTimeValueProbDist.insert(ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(1
00139                                                                    5,
00140                                                                    0
00141 ));
00140     lTimeValueProbDist.insert(ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(6
00141                                                                    0,
00142                                                                    1
00143 ));
00142     //
00143     const stdair::WTP_T lWTP (1000.0);
00144
00145     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00146     DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00147     createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lDemandStreamKey, lDTPProbDist,
00148                        lPOSProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
00149                        lStayProbDist, lFFProbDist, lPrefDepTimeProbDist,
00150                        lWTP, lTimeValueProbDist, lDemandDistribution,
00151                        ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00152                        lRequestDateTimeSeed,
00153                        lDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSProbMass);
00154
00155     // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00156     // demand stream
00157     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents =
00158     lDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00159
00160     ioEventQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
00161                            lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00162 }
00163
00164 // //////////////////////////////////////
00165 DemandStream& DemandManager::createDemandStream
00166 (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00167  const DemandStreamKey& iKey,
00168  const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00169  & iArrivalPattern,
00170  const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T& iPOSProbMass
00171 ,
00172  const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00173  iChannelProbMass,
00174  const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00175  iTripTypeProbMass,
00176  const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00177  & iStayDurationProbMass,

```

```

00178     const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00179     & iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00180     const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00181     & iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00182     const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00183     const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00184     & iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution,
00185     const DemandDistribution& iDemandDistribution,
00186     stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator,
00187     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRequestDateTimeSeed,
00188     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00189     const POSProbabilityMass_T& iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass) {
00190
00191     DemandStream& oDemandStream =
00192         stdair::FacBom<DemandStream>::instance().create (iKey);
00193
00194     oDemandStream.setAll (iArrivalPattern, iPOSProbMass,
00195         iChannelProbMass, iTripTypeProbMass,
00196         iStayDurationProbMass, iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00197         iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00198         iMinWTP, iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution,
00199         iDemandDistribution, ioSharedGenerator,
00200         iRequestDateTimeSeed, iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00201         iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass);
00202
00203     // Link the DemandStream to its parent (EventQueue)
00204     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioEventQueue, oDemandStream);
00205
00206     // Add the DemandStream to the dedicated list and map
00207     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioEventQueue, oDemandStream);
00208
00209     return oDemandStream;
00210 }
00211
00212 // //////////////////////////////////////
00213 void DemandManager::
00214 createDemandCharacteristics (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00215     stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00216     const POSProbabilityMass_T&
00217     iPOSProbMass,
00218     const DemandStruct& iDemand) {
00219     stdair::BaseGenerator_T& lSharedGenerator =
00220         ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator();
00221
00222     // Parse the date period and DoW and generate demand characteristics.
00223     const stdair::DatePeriod_T lDateRange = iDemand._dateRange;
00224     for (boost::gregorian::day_iterator itDate = lDateRange.begin();
00225         itDate != lDateRange.end(); ++itDate) {
00226         const stdair::Date_T& currentDate = *itDate;
00227
00228         // Retrieve, for the current day, the Day-Of-the-Week (thanks to Boost)
00229         const unsigned short currentDoW = currentDate.day_of_week().as_number();
00230
00231         // The demand structure stores which Days (-Of-the-Week) are
00232         // active within the week. For each day (Mon., Tue., etc.), a boolean
00233         // states whether the Flight is active for that day.
00234         const stdair::DoWStruct& lDoWList = iDemand._dow;
00235         const bool isDoWActive = lDoWList.getStandardDayOfWeek (currentDoW);
00236
00237         if (isDoWActive == true) {
00238             const DemandStreamKey lDemandStreamKey (iDemand._origin,
00239                 iDemand._destination,
00240                 currentDate,
00241                 iDemand._prefCabin);
00242
00243             // DEBUG
00244             // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " <<
00245                 lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00246
00247             //
00248             const DemandDistribution lDemandDistribution (iDemand._demandMean,
00249                 iDemand._demandStdDev);
00250
00251             // Seed
00252             const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lRequestDateTimeSeed =
00253                 generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00254             const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00255                 generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00256
00257             // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00258             DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00259                 createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lDemandStreamKey,
00260                     iDemand._dtdProbDist, iDemand._posProbDist,
00261                     iDemand._channelProbDist,
00262                     iDemand._tripProbDist,
00263                     iDemand._stayProbDist, iDemand._ffProbDist,
00264                     iDemand._prefDepTimeProbDist,
00265                     iDemand._minWTP,

```

```

00260             iDemand._timeValueProbDist,
00261             lDemandDistribution, lSharedGenerator,
00262             lRequestDateTimeSeed,
00263             lDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00264             iPOSProbMass);
00265
00266         // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00267         // demand stream
00268         const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents =
00269             lDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00270
00271         ioEventQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
00272                                lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00273     }
00274 }
00275
00281 // //////////////////////////////////////
00282 stdair::RandomSeed_T DemandManager::
00283 generateSeed (stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator) {
00284     stdair::RealNumber_T lVariateUnif = ioSharedGenerator() * 1e9;
00285     stdair::RandomSeed_T oSeed = static_cast<stdair::RandomSeed_T>(lVariateUnif
00286 );
00287     return oSeed;
00288 }
00289
00290 // //////////////////////////////////////
00291 const bool DemandManager::
00292 stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::EventQueue& iEventQueue,
00293                                   const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T& iKey,
00294                                   stdair::ProgressStatusSet& ioPSS,
00295                                   const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00296 iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00297     // Retrieve the DemandStream which corresponds to the given key.
00298     const DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00299         stdair::BomManager::getObject<DemandStream> (iEventQueue, iKey);
00300
00301     // Retrieve the progress status of the demand stream.
00302     stdair::ProgressStatus
00303         lProgressStatus (lDemandStream.getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar(),
00304                          lDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests(),
00305                          lDemandStream.getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated());
00306     ioPSS.setSpecificGeneratorStatus (lProgressStatus, iKey);
00307
00308     return lDemandStream.stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (
00309 iDemandGenerationMethod);
00310 }
00311
00312 // //////////////////////////////////////
00313 stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T DemandManager::
00314 generateNextRequest (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00315                     stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00316                     const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T& iKey,
00317                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00318 iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00319     // Retrieve the DemandStream which corresponds to the given key.
00320     DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00321         stdair::BomManager::getObject<DemandStream> (ioEventQueue, iKey);
00322
00323     // Generate the next booking request
00324     stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lBookingRequest =
00325         lDemandStream.generateNextRequest (ioGenerator,
00326                                             iDemandGenerationMethod);
00327
00328     // Create an event structure
00329     stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
00330                                       lBookingRequest);
00331
00332     ioEventQueue.addEvent (lEventStruct);
00333
00334     return lBookingRequest;
00335 }
00336
00337 // //////////////////////////////////////
00338 stdair::Count_T DemandManager::
00339 generateFirstRequests (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00340                       stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00341                       const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00342 iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00343     // Actual total number of events to be generated
00344     stdair::NbOfRequests_T lActualTotalNbOfEvents = 0.0;
00345
00346     // Retrieve the DemandStream list
00347     const DemandStreamList_T& lDemandStreamList =
00348         stdair::BomManager::getList<DemandStream> (ioEventQueue);

```

```

00353
00354     for (DemandStreamList_T::const_iterator itDemandStream =
00355         lDemandStreamList.begin();
00356         itDemandStream != lDemandStreamList.end(); ++itDemandStream) {
00357         DemandStream* lDemandStream_ptr = *itDemandStream;
00358         assert (lDemandStream_ptr != NULL);
00359
00360         lDemandStream_ptr->setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest(true);
00361
00362         // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00363         // demand stream
00364         const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lActualNbOfEvents =
00365             lDemandStream_ptr->getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated();
00366         lActualTotalNbOfEvents += lActualNbOfEvents;
00367
00368         // Retrieve the key of the demand stream
00369         const DemandStreamKey& lKey = lDemandStream_ptr->getKey();
00370
00371         // Update the progress status for the given event type (i.e.,
00372         // booking request)
00373         ioEventQueue.updateStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ, lActualNbOfEvents)
00374     ;
00375
00376     // Check whether there are still booking requests to be generated
00377     const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated =
00378         lDemandStream_ptr->stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (
00379             iDemandGenerationMethod);
00380
00381     if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated) {
00382         // Generate the next event (booking request), and insert it
00383         // into the event queue
00384         generateNextRequest (ioEventQueue, ioGenerator, lKey.toString(),
00385             iDemandGenerationMethod);
00386     }
00387
00388     // Update the actual total number of events to be generated
00389     ioEventQueue.setActualTotalNbOfEvents (lActualTotalNbOfEvents);
00390
00391     // Retrieve the actual total number of events to be generated
00392     const stdair::Count_T oTotalNbOfEvents = std::floor (lActualTotalNbOfEvents
00393 );
00394
00395     //
00396     return oTotalNbOfEvents;
00397 }
00398
00399 // //////////////////////////////////////
00400 void DemandManager::reset (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00401     stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioShareGenerator) {
00402
00403     // TODO: check whether it is really necessary to destroy the
00404     // objects manually. Indeed, FacSupervisor::cleanAll() should
00405     // destroy any BOM object.
00406
00407     // Reset all the DemandStream objects
00408     const DemandStreamList_T& lDemandStreamList =
00409         stdair::BomManager::getList<DemandStream> (ioEventQueue);
00410     for (DemandStreamList_T::const_iterator itDS = lDemandStreamList.begin();
00411         itDS != lDemandStreamList.end(); ++itDS) {
00412         DemandStream* lCurrentDS_ptr = *itDS;
00413         assert (lCurrentDS_ptr != NULL);
00414
00415         lCurrentDS_ptr->reset (ioShareGenerator);
00416     }
00417
00418     ioEventQueue.reset();
00419 }
00420
00421 // //////////////////////////////////////
00422 bool DemandManager::
00423 generateCancellation (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00424     stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00425     const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& iTravelSolution,
00426     const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize,
00427     const stdair::DateTime_T& iRequestTime,
00428     const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) {
00429
00430     // Draw a random number to decide if we generate a
00431     // cancellation. For instance, the probability will be hardcoded.
00432     // The cancellation time will be generated uniformly.
00433     double lRandomNumber = ioGenerator();
00434
00435     if (lRandomNumber >= 0.5) {
00436         return false;
00437     }
00438 }

```



```

00444     lRandomNumber /= 0.5;
00445
00446     // Hardcode the latest cancellation time.
00447     const stdair::Time_T lMidNight =
00448         boost::posix_time::hours (0);
00449     const stdair::DateTime_T lDepartureDateTime =
00450         boost::posix_time::ptime (iDepartureDate, lMidNight);
00451
00452     // Time to departure.
00453     const stdair::Duration_T lTimeToDeparture = lDepartureDateTime-iRequestTime
;
00454
00455     // Cancellation time to departure
00456     const long lTimeToDepartureInSeconds = lTimeToDeparture.total_seconds();
00457     const long lCancellationTimeToDepartureInSeconds =
00458         static_cast<long> (lTimeToDepartureInSeconds * lRandomNumber);
00459     const stdair::Duration_T lCancellationTimeToDeparture (0, 0,
lCancellationTimeToDepartureInSeconds);
00460
00461     // Cancellation time
00462     const stdair::DateTime_T lCancellationTime =
00463         lDepartureDateTime - lCancellationTimeToDeparture;
00464
00465     // Retrieve the segment path
00466     const stdair::SegmentPath_T lSegmentPath = iTravelSolution.getSegmentPath()
;
00467
00468     // Hardcoded class path
00469     const stdair::FareOptionStruct& lChosenFareOption =
00470         iTravelSolution.getChosenFareOption ();
00471     const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath =
00472         lChosenFareOption.getClassPath();
00473     std::ostringstream ostr;
00474     for (stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itClassList =
00475         lClassPath.begin(); itClassList != lClassPath.end(); ++itClassList)
{
00476         const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lClassList = *itClassList;
00477         assert (lClassList.size() > 0);
00478         ostr << lClassList.at(0);
00479     }
00480     const stdair::ClassList_String_T lClassList_String = ostr.str();
00481
00482     // Create the cancellation.
00483     stdair::CancellationPtr_T lCancellation_ptr =
00484         stdair::CancellationPtr_T
00485             (new stdair::CancellationStruct (lSegmentPath, lClassList_String,
00486                 iPartySize, lCancellationTime));
00487
00488     // Create an event structure
00489     stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct (stdair::EventType::CX, lCancellation_ptr)
;
00490
00491     ioEventQueue.addEvent (lEventStruct);
00492
00493     return true;
00494 }
00495
00496 // //////////////////////////////////////
00497 void DemandManager::
00498 buildSampleBom (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00499                 stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00500                 const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass)
{
00501     //
00502     ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00503     lDTPProbDist;
00504     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type(-330
00505
00506
00507
00508
00509
00510
00511
00512
00513
00514
00515
00516
00517
00518
00519
00520
00521
00522
00523
00524
00525
00526
00527
00528
00529
00530
00531
00532
00533
00534
00535
00536
00537
00538
00539
00540
00541
00542
00543
00544
00545
00546
00547
00548
00549
00550
00551
00552
00553
00554
00555
00556
00557
00558
00559
00560
00561
00562
00563
00564
00565
00566
00567
00568
00569
00570
00571
00572
00573
00574
00575
00576
00577
00578
00579
00580
00581
00582
00583
00584
00585
00586
00587
00588
00589
00590
00591
00592
00593
00594
00595
00596
00597
00598
00599
00600
00601
00602
00603
00604
00605
00606
00607
00608
00609
00610
00611
00612
00613
00614
00615
00616
00617
00618
00619
00620
00621
00622
00623
00624
00625
00626
00627
00628
00629
00630
00631
00632
00633
00634
00635
00636
00637
00638
00639
00640
00641
00642
00643
00644
00645
00646
00647
00648
00649
00650
00651
00652
00653
00654
00655
00656
00657
00658
00659
00660
00661
00662
00663
00664
00665
00666
00667
00668
00669
00670
00671
00672
00673
00674
00675
00676
00677
00678
00679
00680
00681
00682
00683
00684
00685
00686
00687
00688
00689
00690
00691
00692
00693
00694
00695
00696
00697
00698
00699
00700
00701
00702
00703
00704
00705
00706
00707
00708
00709
00710
00711
00712
00713
00714
00715
00716
00717
00718
00719
00720
00721
00722
00723
00724
00725
00726
00727
00728
00729
00730
00731
00732
00733
00734
00735
00736
00737
00738
00739
00740
00741
00742
00743
00744
00745
00746
00747
00748
00749
00750
00751
00752
00753
00754
00755
00756
00757
00758
00759
00760
00761
00762
00763
00764
00765
00766
00767
00768
00769
00770
00771
00772
00773
00774
00775
00776
00777
00778
00779
00780
00781
00782
00783
00784
00785
00786
00787
00788
00789
00790
00791
00792
00793
00794
00795
00796
00797
00798
00799
00800
00801
00802
00803
00804
00805
00806
00807
00808
00809
00810
00811
00812
00813
00814
00815
00816
00817
00818
00819
00820
00821
00822
00823
00824
00825
00826
00827
00828
00829
00830
00831
00832
00833
00834
00835
00836
00837
00838
00839
00840
00841
00842
00843
00844
00845
00846
00847
00848
00849
00850
00851
00852
00853
00854
00855
00856
00857
00858
00859
00860
00861
00862
00863
00864
00865
00866
00867
00868
00869
00870
00871
00872
00873
00874
00875
00876
00877
00878
00879
00880
00881
00882
00883
00884
00885
00886
00887
00888
00889
00890
00891
00892
00893
00894
00895
00896
00897
00898
00899
00900
00901
00902
00903
00904
00905
00906
00907
00908
00909
00910
00911
00912
00913
00914
00915
00916
00917
00918
00919
00920
00921
00922
00923
00924
00925
00926
00927
00928
00929
00930
00931
00932
00933
00934
00935
00936
00937
00938
00939
00940
00941
00942
00943
00944
00945
00946
00947
00948
00949
00950
00951
00952
00953
00954
00955
00956
00957
00958
00959
00960
00961
00962
00963
00964
00965
00966
00967
00968
00969
00970
00971
00972
00973
00974
00975
00976
00977
00978
00979
00980
00981
00982
00983
00984
00985
00986
00987
00988
00989
00990
00991
00992
00993
00994
00995
00996
00997
00998
00999

```

```

00524                                     0.6)
00525 );
00526     lDTDProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-6,
00527                                     0.7)
00528 );
00529     lDTDProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-3,
00530                                     0.8)
00531 );
00532     lDTDProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-1,
00533                                     0.9)
00534 );
00535     lDTDProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (0,
00536                                     1.0)
00537 );
00538 //
00539 ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00540 lChannelProbDist;
00541 lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DF"
00542                                     0.0)
00543 );
00544     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DN"
00545                                     0.0)
00546 );
00547     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IF"
00548                                     0.0)
00549 );
00550     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IN"
00551                                     1.0)
00552 );
00553 //
00554 TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00555 lTripProbDist;
00556 lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RO",
00557                                     0.0));
00558     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RI",
00559                                     0.0));
00560     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("OW",
00561                                     1.0));
00562 //
00563 StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00564 lStayProbDist;
00565 lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (0,
00566                                     0.1)
00567 );
00568     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (1,
00569                                     0.1)
00570 );
00571     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (2,
00572                                     .15)
00573 );
00574     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (3,
00575                                     .15)
00576 );
00577     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (4,
00578                                     .15)
00579 );
00580     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (5,
00581                                     .35)
00582 );
00583 //
00584 FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00585 lFFProbDist;
00586 lFFProbDist.insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("P",
00587                                     0.1)
00588 );
00589     lFFProbDist.insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("G",
00590                                     0.01)
00591 );
00592     lFFProbDist.insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("S",
00593                                     0.09)
00594 );
00595     lFFProbDist.insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("M",
00596                                     0.4)
00597 );
00598     lFFProbDist.insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("N",
00599                                     0.4)
00600 );
00601 //

```

```

00583     ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00584     lTimeValueProbDist;
00584     lTimeValueProbDist.insert (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(1
00585     5,
00585     0
00586     ));
00586     lTimeValueProbDist.insert (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(6
00587     0,
00587     1
00588     ));
00588
00589     /*
00589     =====*/
00590
00591     // Key of the demand stream
00592     const stdair::AirportCode_T lSINOrigin ("SIN");
00593     const stdair::AirportCode_T lBKKDestination ("BKK");
00594     const stdair::Date_T lDepDate (2010, 2, 8);
00595     const stdair::CabinCode_T lCabin ("Y");
00596
00597     //
00598     const DemandStreamKey lSINBKKDemandStreamKey (lSINOrigin, lBKKDestination,
00599     lDepDate,
00599     lCabin);
00600
00601     // DEBUG
00602     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00603
00604     // Distribution for the number of requests
00605     const stdair::MeanValue_T lSINBKKDemandMean (60.0);
00606     const stdair::StdDevValue_T lSINBKKDemandStdDev (4.0);
00607     const DemandDistribution lSINBKKDemandDistribution (lSINBKKDemandMean,
00608     lSINBKKDemandStdDev);
00608
00609     // Seed
00610     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINBKKRequestDateTimeSeed =
00611     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00612     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINBKKDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00613     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00614
00615
00616     //
00617     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lSINBKKPOSProbDist
00618     ;
00618     lSINBKKPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("SIN",
00619     1.0));
00619     lSINBKKPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("BKK",
00620     0.0));
00620
00621     //
00622     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00623     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist;
00624     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00624     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (6, 0)
00625     );
00625     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00626     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (8,
00627     0.7))
00627     ;
00628     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00629     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (10,
00630     0.8))
00630     ;
00631     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00632     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (12,
00633     0.9))
00633     ;
00634     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00635     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (14,
00636     1.0))
00636     ;
00637
00638     //
00639     const stdair::WTP_T lSINBKKWTP (400.0);
00640
00641
00642     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00643     DemandStream& lSINBKKDemandStream =
00644     createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lSINBKKDemandStreamKey, lDTDPProbDist,
00645     lSINBKKPOSProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
00646     lStayProbDist, lFFPProbDist, lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist,
00647     lSINBKKWTP, lTimeValueProbDist,
00648     lSINBKKDemandDistribution,
00648     ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00649     lSINBKKRequestDateTimeSeed,
00650     lSINBKKDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSProbMass);
00651

```

```

00652 // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00653 // demand stream
00654 const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lSINBKKEpectedNbOfEvents =
00655     lSINBKKGDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00656
00657 /*
=====*/
00658
00659 // Key of the demand stream
00660 const stdair::AirportCode_T lBKKEOrigin ("BKK");
00661 const stdair::AirportCode_T lBKKEDestination ("HKG");
00662
00663 //
00664 const DemandStreamKey lBKKEHKGDemandStreamKey (lBKKEOrigin, lBKKEDestination,
lDepDate,
00665                                     lCabin);
00666
00667 // DEBUG
00668 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00669
00670 // Distribution for the number of requests
00671 const stdair::MeanValue_T lBKKEHKGDemandMean (60.0);
00672 const stdair::StdDevValue_T lBKKEHKGDemandStdDev (4.0);
00673 const DemandDistribution lBKKEHKGDemandDistribution (lBKKEHKGDemandMean,
lBKKEHKGDemandStdDev);
00674
00675 // Seed
00676 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lBKKEHKGRequestDateTimeSeed =
    generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00677 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lBKKEHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
    generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00678
00679 //
00680 POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lBKKEHKGPOSProbDist
00681
00682 ;
00683 lBKKEHKGPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("BKK",
1.0));
00684 lBKKEHKGPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("HKG",
0.0));
00685
00686 //
00687 PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00688 lBKKEPrefDepTimeProbDist;
00689 lBKKEPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00690     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (8, 0)
);
00691 lBKKEPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00692     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (10,
0.2))
00693 ;
00694 lBKKEPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00695     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (1,
0.6))
00696 ;
00697 lBKKEPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00698     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (14,
0.8))
00699 ;
00700 lBKKEPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00701     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (16,
1.0))
00702 ;
00703
00704 //
00705 const stdair::WTP_T lBKKEHKGWTP (400.0);
00706
00707 // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00708 DemandStream& lBKKEHKGDemandStream =
    createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lBKKEHKGDemandStreamKey, lDTDPProbDist,
00709 lBKKEHKGPOSProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
00710 lStayProbDist, lFFProbDist, lBKKEPrefDepTimeProbDist,
00711 lBKKEHKGWTP, lTimeValueProbDist,
lBKKEHKGDemandDistribution,
00712 ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00713 lBKKEHKGRequestDateTimeSeed,
00714 lBKKEHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSProbMass);
00715
00716 // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00717 // demand stream
00718 const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lBKKEHKGExpectedNbOfEvents =
00719     lBKKEHKGDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00720
00721 /*
=====*/
00722
00723
00724

```

```

00725     // Key of the demand stream
00726
00727     //
00728     const DemandStreamKey lSINHKGDemandStreamKey (lSINOrigin, lHKGDestination,
lDepDate,
00729                                                     lCabin);
00730
00731     // DEBUG
00732     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00733
00734     // Distribution for the number of requests
00735     const stdair::MeanValue_T lSINHKGDemandMean (60.0);
00736     const stdair::StdDevValue_T lSINHKGDemandStdDev (4.0);
00737     const DemandDistribution lSINHKGDemandDistribution (lSINHKGDemandMean,
lSINHKGDemandStdDev);
00738
00739     // Seed
00740     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINHKGRequestDateTimeSeed =
generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00741     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00742
00743     //
00744     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lSINHKGPOSProbDist
00745 ;
00746     lSINHKGPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("SIN",
1.0));
00747     lSINHKGPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("HKG",
0.0));
00748
00749     //
00750     const stdair::WTP_T lSINHKGWTP (750.0);
00751
00752     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00753     DemandStream& lSINHKGDemandStream =
createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lSINHKGDemandStreamKey, lDTPProbDist,
lSINHKGPOSProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
lStayProbDist, lFFProbDist, lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist,
lSINHKGWTP, lTimeValueProbDist,
lSINHKGDemandDistribution,
00754     ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00755     lSINHKGRequestDateTimeSeed,
00756     lSINHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSProbMass);
00757
00758     // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00759     // demand stream
00760     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lSINHKGExpectedNbOfEvents =
lSINHKGDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00761
00762     /*
00763     ===== */
00764
00765     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents =
lSINBKKExpectedNbOfEvents + lBKKHKGExpectedNbOfEvents +
lSINHKGExpectedNbOfEvents;
00766     ioEventQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00767 }
00768
00769 }
00770
00771 }

```

23.85 trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandManager](#)
Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)
- namespace [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper](#)

23.86 DemandManager.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDMANAGER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDMANAGER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00013 // TraDemGen
00014 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00015 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00016 >
00017 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00018
00019 // Forward declarations
00020 namespace stdair {
00021     class EventQueue;
00022     struct ProgressStatusSet;
00023     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00024 }
00025 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00026     // Forward declarations
00027     struct DemandDistribution;
00028     struct DemandStruct;
00029     class DemandStream;
00030     namespace DemandParserHelper {
00031         struct doEndDemand;
00032     }
00033 }
00034
00035 class DemandManager : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00036     friend struct DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand
00037 ;
00038     friend class TRADEMGEN_Service;
00039 private:
00040     // ////////////////////////////////// Business methodes //////////////////////////////////
00041     static void buildSampleBomStd (stdair::EventQueue&,
00042     stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00043     const POSProbabilityMass_T&
00044 );
00045     // Demand sample bom for partnerships study.
00046     static void buildSampleBom (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00047     const POSProbabilityMass_T&
00048 );
00049     static void createDemandCharacteristics (stdair::EventQueue&,
00050     stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00051     const POSProbabilityMass_T
00052     &,
00053     const DemandStruct&);
00054     static stdair::RandomSeed_T generateSeed (stdair::RandomGeneration&);
00055     static DemandStream&
00056     createDemandStream (stdair::EventQueue&,
00057     const DemandStreamKey&,

```

```

00175         const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
00176     &,
00177         const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
00178     &,
00179         const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
00180     &,
00181         const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
00182     &,
00183         const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
00184     &,
00185         const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
00186     &,
00187         const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00188     &,
00189         const stdair::WTP_T&,
00190         const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00191     &,
00192         const DemandDistribution&,
00193         stdair::BaseGenerator_T&,
00194         const stdair::RandomSeed_T&,
00195         const stdair::RandomSeed_T&,
00196         const POSProbabilityMass_T&);
00197
00198     static const bool
00199     stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::EventQueue&,
00200                                     const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&,
00201                                     stdair::ProgressStatusSet&,
00202                                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00203
00204     static stdair::Count_T generateFirstRequests (stdair::EventQueue&,
00205                                                  stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00206                                                  const
00207                                                  stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00208
00209     static stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00210     generateNextRequest (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00211                        const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&,
00212                        const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00213
00214     static void reset (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::BaseGenerator_T&);
00215
00216     static bool generateCancellation (stdair::EventQueue&,
00217                                     stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00218                                     const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00219                                     const stdair::PartySize_T&,
00220                                     const stdair::DateTime_T&,
00221                                     const stdair::Date_T&);
00222 };
00223
00224 }
00225
00226 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDMANAGER_HPP

```

23.87 trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.88 DemandParser.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>

```

```

00008 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
00012 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014 // //////////////////////////////////////
00015 void DemandParser::
00016 generateDemand (const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename,
00017                 stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00018                 stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00019                 const POSProbabilityMass_T&
00020                 iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass) {
00021     // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
00022     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00023         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (iFilename);
00024     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00025         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The demand input file '" << iFilename
00026                          << "' does not exist or can not be read");
00027         throw DemandInputFileNotFoundExpection ("
00028 The demand file '" + iFilename
00029                                     + "' does not exist or can not "
00030                                     "be read");
00031     }
00032     // Initialise the demand file parser.
00033     DemandFileParser lDemandParser (ioEventQueue,
00034                                     ioSharedGenerator,
00035                                     iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass, iFilename);
00036     // Parse the CSV-formatted demand input file, and generate the
00037     // corresponding DemandCharacteristic objects.
00038     lDemandParser.generateDemand();
00039 }
00040 }
00041 }
00042 }
00043 }
00044 }

```

23.89 trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGENT::DemandParser](#)
Class wrapping the parser entry point.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGENT](#)

23.90 DemandParser.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGENT_CMD_DEMANDPARSER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGENT_CMD_DEMANDPARSER_HPP
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // Import section
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // STL
00007 #include <string>

```



```

00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00014 >
00015 namespace stdair {
00016     class EventQueue;
00017     struct RandomGeneration;
00018 }
00019
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021     class DemandParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00022     public:
00023         static void generateDemand (const stdair::Filename_T&,
00024                                     stdair::EventQueue&,
00025                                     stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00026                                     const POSProbabilityMass_T&
00027         );
00028     };
00029 }
00030 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSER_HPP

```

23.91 trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)
- namespace [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper](#)

Functions

- repeat_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airline_code_p](#) (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3)
- bounded1_4_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::flight_number_p](#) (uint1_4_p.derived(), 0u, 9999u)
- bounded4_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::year_p](#) (uint4_p.derived(), 2000u, 2099u)
- bounded2_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::month_p](#) (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 12u)
- bounded2_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::day_p](#) (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 31u)
- repeat_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::dow_p](#) (chset_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7)
- repeat_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airport_p](#) (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3)
- bounded1_2_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::hours_p](#) (uint1_2_p.derived(), 0u, 23u)
- bounded2_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::minutes_p](#) (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- bounded2_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::seconds_p](#) (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- chset_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::cabin_code_p](#) ("A-Z")
- chset_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::passenger_type_p](#) ("A-Z")
- chset_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ff_type_p](#) ("A-Z")
- repeat_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::class_code_list_p](#) (chset_t("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26)
- bounded1_3_p_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::stay_duration_p](#) (uint1_3_p.derived(), 0u, 999u)

Variables

- `int1_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::int1_p`
- `uint2_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint2_p`
- `uint1_2_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1_2_p`
- `uint1_3_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1_3_p`
- `uint4_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint4_p`
- `uint1_4_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1_4_p`
- `int1_p_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::family_code_p`

23.92 DemandParserHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // TraDemGen
00012 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00013 >
00014 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00015 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
00016 >
00017 #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
00018 >
00019 namespace bsc = boost::spirit::classic;
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021     namespace DemandParserHelper {
00022         // //////////////////////////////////////
00023         // Semantic actions
00024         // //////////////////////////////////////
00025         // ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction
00026         (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00027         : _demand (ioDemand) {
00028         }
00029         // //////////////////////////////////////
00030         storePrefDepDateRangeStart::
00031         storePrefDepDateRangeStart (DemandStruct
00032         & ioDemand)
00033         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00034         }
00035         // //////////////////////////////////////
00036         void storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator()
00037         (iterator_t iStr,
00038         iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00039         _demand._prefDepDateStart = _demand.
00040         getDate();
00041         // Reset the number of seconds
00042         _demand._itSeconds = 0;
00043         }
00044         // //////////////////////////////////////
00045         storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::
00046         storePrefDepDateRangeEnd (DemandStruct
00047         & ioDemand)
00048         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00049         }
00050         // //////////////////////////////////////
00051         void storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator()
00052         (iterator_t iStr,
00053         iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00054         // As a Boost date period (DatePeriod_T) defines the last day of
00055         // the period to be end-date - one day, we have to add one day to that
00056         // end date before.
00057         const stdair::DateOffset_T oneDay (1);
00058         _demand._prefDepDateEnd = _demand.getDate

```

```

    () + oneDay;
00060
00061     // Transform the date pair (i.e., the date range) into a date period
00062     _demand._dateRange =
00063         stdair::DatePeriod_T (_demand._prefDepDateStart
00064
00065                                 _demand._prefDepDateEnd);
00066
00067     // Reset the number of seconds
00068     _demand._itSeconds = 0;
00069 }
00070
00071 // //////////////////////////////////////
00072 storeDow::storeDow (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00073 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00074 }
00075
00076 // //////////////////////////////////////
00077 void storeDow::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00078 iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00079     stdair::DOW_String_T lDow (iStr, iStrEnd);
00080     _demand._dow = lDow;
00081 }
00082
00083 // //////////////////////////////////////
00084 storeOrigin::storeOrigin (DemandStruct&
00085 ioDemand)
00086 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00087 }
00088
00089 // //////////////////////////////////////
00090 void storeOrigin::operator() (iterator_t
00091 iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00092     stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin (iStr, iStrEnd);
00093     _demand._origin = lOrigin;
00094 }
00095
00096 // //////////////////////////////////////
00097 storeDestination::storeDestination (
00098 DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00099 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00100 }
00101
00102 // //////////////////////////////////////
00103 void storeDestination::operator() (iterator_t
00104 iStr,
00105                                 iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00106     stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination (iStr, iStrEnd);
00107     _demand._destination = lDestination;
00108 }
00109
00110 // //////////////////////////////////////
00111 storePrefCabin::storePrefCabin (DemandStruct
00112 & ioDemand)
00113 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00114 }
00115
00116 // //////////////////////////////////////
00117 void storePrefCabin::operator() (iterator_t
00118 iStr,
00119                                 iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00120     stdair::CabinCode_T lPrefCabin (iStr, iStrEnd);
00121     _demand._prefCabin = lPrefCabin;
00122     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Preferred cabin: " << lPrefCabin);
00123 }
00124
00125 // //////////////////////////////////////
00126 storeDemandMean::storeDemandMean (
00127 DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00128 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00129 }
00130
00131 // //////////////////////////////////////
00132 void storeDemandMean::operator() (double iReal)
00133 const {
00134     _demand._demandMean = iReal;
00135     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand mean: " << iReal);
00136 }
00137
00138 // //////////////////////////////////////
00139 storeDemandStdDev::storeDemandStdDev (
00140 DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00141 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00142 }
00143
00144 // //////////////////////////////////////
00145 void storeDemandStdDev::operator() (double

```

```

iReal) const {
00135     _demand._demandStdDev = iReal;
00136     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stddev: " << iReal);
00137 }
00138
00139 // //////////////////////////////////////
00140 storePosCode::storePosCode (DemandStruct
& ioDemand)
00141 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00142 }
00143
00144 // //////////////////////////////////////
00145 void storePosCode::operator() (iterator_t
iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00146     const stdair::AirportCode_T lPosCode (iStr, iStrEnd);
00147     _demand._itPosCode = lPosCode;
00148     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Pos code: " << lPosCode);
00149 }
00150
00151 // //////////////////////////////////////
00152 storePosProbMass::storePosProbMass (
DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00153 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00154 }
00155
00156 // //////////////////////////////////////
00157 void storePosProbMass::operator() (double
iReal) const {
00158     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00159         _demand._posProbDist.
00160         insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::
00161             value_type (_demand._itPosCode, iReal)).second
;
00162     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00163         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same POS code ('" << _demand._itPosCode
00164             << "') has probably been given twice");
00165         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException ("The same POS code ('"
00166             + _demand._itPosCode
00167             + "') has probably been given
twice");
00168     }
00169
00170     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("PosProbMass: " << iReal);
00171 }
00172
00173 // //////////////////////////////////////
00174 storeChannelCode::storeChannelCode (
DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00175 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00176 }
00177
00178 // //////////////////////////////////////
00179 void storeChannelCode::operator() (iterator_t
iStr,
00180     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00181     _demand._itChannelCode = std::string (iStr, iStrEnd)
;
00182     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Channel code: " << _demand._itChannelCode);
00183 }
00184
00185 // //////////////////////////////////////
00186 storeChannelProbMass::storeChannelProbMass
(DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00187 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00188 }
00189
00190 // //////////////////////////////////////
00191 void storeChannelProbMass::operator() (
double iReal) const {
00192     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00193         _demand._channelProbDist.
00194         insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
::
00195             value_type (_demand._itChannelCode, iReal)
).second;
00196     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00197         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same channel type code ('"
00198             << _demand._itChannelCode
00199             << "') has probably been given twice");
00200         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException ("The same channel type code ('"
00201             + _demand._itChannelCode
00202             + "') has probably been given
twice");
00203     }
00204
00205     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("ChannelProbMass: " << iReal);
00206 }

```

```

00207
00208 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00209 storeTripCode::storeTripCode (DemandStruct
& ioDemand)
00210 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00211 }
00212
00213 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00214 void storeTripCode::operator() (iterator_t
iStr,
00215                               iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00216     _demand._itTripCode = std::string (iStr, iStrEnd);
00217     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Trip code: " << _demand._itTripCode);
00218 }
00219
00220 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00221 storeTripProbMass::storeTripProbMass (
DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00222 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00223 }
00224
00225 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00226 void storeTripProbMass::operator() (double
iReal) const {
00227     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00228         _demand._tripProbDist.
00229         insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
::
00230             value_type (_demand._itTripCode, iReal)).
second;
00231     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00232         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same trip type code ("
00233             << _demand._itTripCode
00234             << "') has probably been given twice");
00235         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException ("The same trip type code ("
00236             + _demand._itTripCode
00237             + "') has probably been given
twice");
00238     }
00239
00240     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("TripProbMass: " << iReal);
00241 }
00242
00243 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00244 storeStayCode::storeStayCode (DemandStruct
& ioDemand)
00245 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00246 }
00247
00248 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00249 void storeStayCode::operator() (unsigned int
iInteger) const {
00250     const stdair::DayDuration_T lStayDuration (iInteger);
00251     _demand._itStayDuration = lStayDuration;
00252     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Stay duration: " << lStayDuration);
00253 }
00254
00255 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00256 storeStayProbMass::storeStayProbMass (
DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00257 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00258 }
00259
00260 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00261 void storeStayProbMass::operator() (double
iReal) const {
00262     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00263         _demand._stayProbDist.
00264         insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
::
00265             value_type (_demand._itStayDuration,
iReal)).second;
00266     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00267         std::ostream oStr;
00268         oStr << "The same stay duration (" << _demand._itStayDuration
00269             << "') has probably been given twice";
00270         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oStr.str());
00271         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException (oStr.str());
00272     }
00273
00274     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("StayProbMass: " << iReal);
00275 }
00276
00277 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00278 storeFFCode::storeFFCode (DemandStruct&
ioDemand)
00279 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {

```

```

00280     }
00281
00282     // //////////////////////////////////////
00283     void storeFFCode::operator() (iterator_t
iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00284         _demand._itFFCode = std::string (iStr, iStrEnd);
00285         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FF code: " << _demand._itFFCode);
00286     }
00287
00288     // //////////////////////////////////////
00289     storeFFProbMass::storeFFProbMass (
DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00290     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00291     }
00292
00293     // //////////////////////////////////////
00294     void storeFFProbMass::operator() (double iReal)
const {
00295         const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00296             _demand._ffProbDist.
00297             insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
::
00298                 value_type (_demand._itFFCode, iReal)).second;
00299         if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00300             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same Frequent Flyer code ('"
00301                 << _demand._itFFCode
00302                 << "') has probably been given twice");
00303             throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException("The same Frequent Flyer code ('"
00304                 + _demand._itFFCode
00305                 + "') has probably been given
twice");
00306         }
00307
00308         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FfProbMass: " << iReal);
00309     }
00310
00311     // //////////////////////////////////////
00312     storePrefDepTime::storePrefDepTime (
DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00313     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00314     }
00315
00316     // //////////////////////////////////////
00317     void storePrefDepTime::operator() (iterator_t
iStr,
00318                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00319         _demand._itPrefDepTime = _demand.getTime
();
00320
00321         // DEBUG
00322         // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Pref dep time: " << _demand._itHours << ":"
00323         // << _demand._itMinutes << ":" << _demand._itSeconds
00324         // << " ==> " << _demand._itPrefDepTime);
00325
00326         // Reset the number of minutes and seconds
00327         _demand._itMinutes = 0;
00328         _demand._itSeconds = 0;
00329     }
00330
00331     // //////////////////////////////////////
00332     storePrefDepTimeProbMass::storePrefDepTimeProbMass
(DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00333     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00334     }
00335
00336     // //////////////////////////////////////
00337     void storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator()
(double iReal) const {
00338         const stdair::IntDuration_T lIntDuration =
00339             _demand._itPrefDepTime.total_seconds();
00340
00341         _demand._prefDepTimeProbDist.
00342             insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
::
00343                 value_type (lIntDuration, iReal));
00344         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("PrefDepTimeProbMass: " << iReal);
00345     }
00346
00347     // //////////////////////////////////////
00348     storeWTP::storeWTP (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00349     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00350     }
00351
00352     // //////////////////////////////////////
00353     void storeWTP::operator() (double iReal) const {
00354         _demand._minWTP = iReal;

```

```

00355     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("WTP: " << iReal);
00356 }
00357
00358 // //////////////////////////////////////
00359 storeTimeValue::storeTimeValue (DemandStruct
& ioDemand)
00360 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00361 }
00362
00363 // //////////////////////////////////////
00364 void storeTimeValue::operator() (double iReal)
const {
00365     _demand._itTimeValue = iReal;
00366     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Time value: " << iReal);
00367 }
00368
00369 // //////////////////////////////////////
00370 storeTimeValueProbMass::storeTimeValueProbMass
(DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00371 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00372 }
00373
00374 // //////////////////////////////////////
00375 void storeTimeValueProbMass::operator()
(double iReal) const {
00376     _demand._timeValueProbDist.
00377         insert (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
::
00378             value_type (_demand._itTimeValue, iReal));
00379     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("TimeValueProbMass: " << iReal);
00380 }
00381
00382 // //////////////////////////////////////
00383 storeDTD::storeDTD (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00384 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00385 }
00386
00387 // //////////////////////////////////////
00388 void storeDTD::operator() (unsigned int iInteger)
const {
00389     const stdair::DayDuration_T lDTD (iInteger);
00390     _demand._itDTD = lDTD;
00391     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("DTD: " << lDTD);
00392 }
00393
00394 // //////////////////////////////////////
00395 storeDTDProbMass::storeDTDProbMass (
DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00396 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00397 }
00398
00399 // //////////////////////////////////////
00400 void storeDTDProbMass::operator() (double
iReal) const {
00401     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lZeroDTDFloat = 0.0;
00402     stdair::FloatDuration_T lDTDFloat =
00403         static_cast<stdair::FloatDuration_T> (_demand._itDTD);
00404     lDTDFloat = lZeroDTDFloat - lDTDFloat;
00405
00406     _demand._dtdProbDist.insert (
ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::
00407         value_type (lDTDFloat, iReal));
00408     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("DTDProbMass: " << iReal);
00409 }
00410
00411 // //////////////////////////////////////
00412 doEndDemand::doEndDemand (stdair::EventQueue&
ioEventQueue,
00413                             stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00414                             const POSProbabilityMass_T&
iPOSProbMass,
00415                             DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00416 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand), _eventQueue (
ioEventQueue),
00417     _uniformGenerator (ioSharedGenerator),
00418     _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass) {
00419 }
00420
00421 // //////////////////////////////////////
00422 // void doEndDemand::operator() (char iChar) const {
00423 void doEndDemand::operator() (iterator_t
iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00424
00425     // DEBUG: Display the result
00426     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand: " << _demand.describe());
00427
00428     // Create the Demand BOM objects

```

```

00429     DemandManager::createDemandCharacteristics (_eventQueue,
00430     _uniformGenerator,
00431     , _demand);
00432     // Clean the lists
00433     _demand._posProbDist.clear();
00434     _demand._channelProbDist.clear();
00435     _demand._tripProbDist.clear();
00436     _demand._stayProbDist.clear();
00437     _demand._ffProbDist.clear();
00438     _demand._prefDepTimeProbDist.clear();
00439     _demand._timeValueProbDist.clear();
00440     _demand._dtdProbDist.clear();
00441 }
00442
00443
00444 // //////////////////////////////////////
00445 //
00446 // Utility Parsers
00447 //
00448 // //////////////////////////////////////
00450 int1_p_t int1_p;
00451
00453 uint2_p_t uint2_p;
00454
00456 uint1_2_p_t uint1_2_p;
00457
00459 uint1_3_p_t uint1_3_p;
00460
00462 uint4_p_t uint4_p;
00463
00465 uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p;
00466
00468 repeat_p_t airline_code_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z")
.derived(), 2, 3);
00469
00471 bounded1_4_p_t flight_number_p (uint1_4_p
.derived(), 0u, 9999u);
00472
00474 bounded4_p_t year_p (uint4_p.derived(), 2000u,
2099u);
00475
00477 bounded2_p_t month_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 12u)
;
00478
00480 bounded2_p_t day_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 31u);
00481
00483 repeat_p_t dow_p (chset_t("0-1").derived().derived(),
7, 7);
00484
00486 repeat_p_t airport_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived()
, 3, 3);
00487
00489 bounded1_2_p_t hours_p (uint1_2_p.derived(),
0u, 23u);
00490
00492 bounded2_p_t minutes_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u,
59u);
00493
00495 bounded2_p_t seconds_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u,
59u);
00496
00498 chset_t cabin_code_p ("A-Z");
00499
00501 chset_t passenger_type_p ("A-Z");
00502
00504 chset_t ff_type_p ("A-Z");
00505
00507 int1_p_t family_code_p;
00508
00510 repeat_p_t class_code_list_p (chset_t("
A-Z").derived(), 1, 26);
00511
00513 bounded1_3_p_t stay_duration_p (uint1_3_p
.derived(), 0u, 999u);
00514
00515
00516 // //////////////////////////////////////
00517 // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00518 // //////////////////////////////////////
00519
00520 // //////////////////////////////////////
00521 DemandParser::DemandParser (stdair::EventQueue&
ioEventQueue,
00522 stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00523 const POSProbabilityMass_T&

```



```

iPOSProbMass,
00524                                     DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00525     : _eventQueue (ioEventQueue), _uniformGenerator (ioSharedGenerator),
00526       _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass), _demand (ioDemand) {
00527 }
00528
00529 // //////////////////////////////////////
00530 template<typename ScannerT>
00531 DemandParser::definition<ScannerT>::
00532 definition (DemandParser const& self) {
00533     demand_list = *( not_to_be_parsed |
00534                     demand)
00535     ;
00536
00537     not_to_be_parsed = bsc::
00538     lexeme_d[bsc::comment_p("//")
00539             | bsc::comment_p("/*", "*/")
00540             | bsc::eol_p]
00541     ;
00542
00543     demand =
00544     pref_dep_date_range
00545     >> ';' >> origin >> ';' >> destination
00546     >> ';' >> pref_cabin[storePrefCabin(self._demand)]
00547     >> ';' >> pos_dist
00548     >> ';' >> channel_dist
00549     >> ';' >> trip_dist
00550     >> ';' >> stay_dist
00551     >> ';' >> ff_dist
00552     >> ';' >> pref_dep_time_dist
00553     >> ';' >> wtp
00554     >> ';' >> time_value_dist
00555     >> ';' >> dtd_dist
00556     >> ';' >> demand_params
00557     >> demand_end[doEndDemand (self._eventQueue, self.
00558 _uniformGenerator,
00559                                     self._posProbabilityMass, self._demand)]
00560     ;
00561
00562     demand_end = bsc::ch_p(';')
00563     ;
00564
00565     pref_dep_date_range = date[storePrefDepDateRangeStart
00566 (self._demand)]
00567     >> ';' >> date[storePrefDepDateRangeEnd(self.
00568 _demand)]
00569     >> ';' >> dow[storeDow(self._demand)]
00570     ;
00571
00572     date =
00573     bsc::lexeme_d[ (year_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itYear)]
00574     >> '-' >> (month_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itMonth)]
00575     >> '-' >> (day_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itDay)]
00576     ]
00577     ;
00578
00579     dow = bsc::lexeme_d[ dow_p ]
00580     ;
00581
00582     origin =
00583     (airport_p) [storeOrigin(self._demand)]
00584     ;
00585
00586     destination =
00587     (airport_p) [storeDestination(self._demand)]
00588     ;
00589
00590     pref_cabin = cabin_code_p;
00591
00592     pos_dist =
00593     pos_pair >> * ( ',' >> pos_pair )
00594     ;
00595
00596     pos_pair =
00597     pos_code[storePosCode(self._demand)]
00598     >> ':' >> pos_share
00599     ;
00600
00601     pos_code =
00602     airport_p
00603     | bsc::chseq_p("row")
00604     ;
00605
00606     pos_share =
00607     (bsc::ureal_p) [storePosProbMass(self._demand)]
00608     ;

```

```

00607
00608     channel_dist =
00609         channel_pair >> *( ',' >> channel_pair )
00610     ;
00611
00612     channel_pair =
00613         channel_code[storeChannelCode(self._demand)]
00614         >> ':' >> channel_share
00615     ;
00616
00617     channel_code =
00618         bsc::chseq_p("DF") | bsc::chseq_p("DN")
00619         | bsc::chseq_p("IF") | bsc::chseq_p("IN")
00620     ;
00621
00622     channel_share =
00623         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeChannelProbMass(self._demand)]
00624     ;
00625
00626     trip_dist =
00627         trip_pair >> *( ',' >> trip_pair )
00628     ;
00629
00630     trip_pair =
00631         trip_code[storeTripCode(self._demand)]
00632         >> ':' >> trip_share
00633     ;
00634
00635     trip_code =
00636         bsc::chseq_p("RO") | bsc::chseq_p("RI") | bsc::chseq_p("OW")
00637     ;
00638
00639     trip_share =
00640         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeTripProbMass(self._demand)]
00641     ;
00642
00643     stay_dist =
00644         stay_pair >> *( ',' >> stay_pair )
00645     ;
00646
00647     stay_pair =
00648         (stay_duration_p)[storeStayCode(self.
00649 _demand)]
00649         >> ':' >> stay_share
00650     ;
00651
00652     stay_share =
00653         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeStayProbMass(self._demand)]
00654     ;
00655
00656     ff_dist =
00657         ff_pair >> *( ',' >> ff_pair )
00658     ;
00659
00660     ff_pair =
00661         ff_code[storeFFCode(self._demand)]
00662         >> ':' >> ff_share
00663     ;
00664
00665     ff_code = ff_type_p;
00666
00667     ff_share =
00668         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeFFProbMass(self._demand)]
00669     ;
00670
00671     pref_dep_time_dist =
00672         pref_dep_time_pair >> *( ',' >> pref_dep_time_pair )
00673     ;
00674
00675     pref_dep_time_pair =
00676         (time)[storePrefDepTime(self._demand)]
00677         >> ':' >> pref_dep_time_share
00678     ;
00679
00680     pref_dep_time_share =
00681         (bsc::ureal_p)[storePrefDepTimeProbMass(self.
00682 _demand)]
00682     ;
00683
00684     time =
00685         bsc::lexeme_d[
00686             (hours_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itHours)]
00687             >> !('.' >> (minutes_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itMinutes)]
00688             >> !('.' >> (seconds_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itSeconds)]
00689             )
00689     ]

```

```

00690         ;
00691
00692     wtp =
00693         (bsc::ureal_p) [storeWTP (self._demand)]
00694     ;
00695
00696     time_value_dist =
00697         time_value_pair >> *( ',' >> time_value_pair )
00698     ;
00699
00700     time_value_pair =
00701         (bsc::ureal_p) [storeTimeValue (self._demand)]
00702         >> ':' >> time_value_share
00703     ;
00704
00705     time_value_share =
00706         (bsc::ureal_p) [storeTimeValueProbMass (self.
00707         _demand)]
00708     ;
00709
00710     dtd_dist =
00711         dtd_pair >> *( ',' >> dtd_pair )
00712     ;
00713
00714     dtd_pair =
00715         (bsc::ureal_p) [storeDTD (self._demand)]
00716         >> ':' >> dtd_share
00717     ;
00718
00719     dtd_share =
00720         (bsc::ureal_p) [storeDTDProbMass (self._demand)]
00721     ;
00722
00723     demand_params =
00724         bsc::ch_p('N')
00725         >> ','
00726         >> (bsc::ureal_p) [storeDemandMean (self._demand)]
00727         >> ','
00728         >> (bsc::ureal_p) [storeDemandStdDev (self._demand)]
00729     ;
00730
00731     // BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DemandParser);
00732     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand_list);
00733     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (not_to_be_parsed);
00734     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand);
00735     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand_end);
00736     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_date);
00737     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (date);
00738     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (origin);
00739     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (destination);
00740     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_cabin);
00741     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_dist);
00742     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_pair);
00743     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_code);
00744     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_share);
00745     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_dist);
00746     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_pair);
00747     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_code);
00748     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_share);
00749     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_dist);
00750     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_pair);
00751     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_code);
00752     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_share);
00753     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (stay_dist);
00754     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (stay_pair);
00755     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (stay_share);
00756     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_dist);
00757     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_pair);
00758     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_code);
00759     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_share);
00760     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_time_dist);
00761     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_time_pair);
00762     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_time_share);
00763     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time);
00764     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (wtp);
00765     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time_value_dist);
00766     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time_value_pair);
00767     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time_value_share);
00768     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dtd_dist);
00769     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dtd_pair);
00770     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dtd_share);
00771     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand_params);
00772 }
00773
00774 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00775 template<typename ScannerT>
bsc::rule<ScannerT> const&

```

```

00776     DemandParser::definition<ScannerT>::start
00777     () const {
00778         return demand_list;
00779     }
00780 }
00781
00782 //
00783 // Entry class for the file parser
00784 //
00785 // //////////////////////////////////////
00786 DemandFileParser::
00787 DemandFileParser (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00788                  stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00789                  const POSProbabilityMass_T&
00790                  iPOSProbMass,
00791                  const std::string& iFilename)
00792 : _filename (iFilename), _eventQueue (ioEventQueue),
00793   _uniformGenerator (ioSharedGenerator),
00794   _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass) {
00795     init();
00796 }
00797
00798 // //////////////////////////////////////
00799 void DemandFileParser::init() {
00800     // Check that the file exists and is readable
00801     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00802         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (_filename);
00803
00804     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00805         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The demand file " << _filename
00806                          << " does not exist or can not be read.");
00807
00808         throw DemandInputFileNotFoundException ("
00809 The demand file " + _filename
00810                                     + " does not exist or can not "
00811                                     + "be read");
00812     }
00813
00814     // Open the file
00815     _startIterator = iterator_t (_filename);
00816
00817     // Check the filename exists and can be open
00818     if (!_startIterator) {
00819         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The demand file " << _filename << " can not be open.");
00820     }
00821 ;
00822
00823     throw DemandInputFileNotFoundException ("The demand file " + _filename
00824                                     + " does not exist or can not "
00825                                     + "be read");
00826 }
00827
00828 // Create an EOF iterator
00829 _endIterator = _startIterator.make_end();
00830 }
00831
00832 // //////////////////////////////////////
00833 bool DemandFileParser::generateDemand () {
00834     bool oResult = false;
00835
00836     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing demand input file: " << _filename);
00837
00838     // Initialise the parser (grammar) with the helper/staging structure.
00839     DemandParserHelper::DemandParser
00840     lDemandParser (_eventQueue,
00841                  _uniformGenerator,
00842                  _posProbabilityMass,
00843                  _demand);
00844
00845     // Launch the parsing of the file and, thanks to the doEndDemand
00846     // call-back structure, the building of the whole EventQueue BOM
00847     // (i.e., including Inventory, FlightDate, LegDate, SegmentDate, etc.)
00848     bsc::parse_info<iterator_t> info =
00849         bsc::parse (_startIterator, _endIterator, lDemandParser,
00850                   bsc::space_p - bsc::eol_p);
00851
00852     // Retrieves whether or not the parsing was successful
00853     oResult = info.hit;
00854
00855     const std::string hasBeenFullyReadStr = (info.full == true) ? "": "not ";
00856     if (oResult == true) {
00857         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing of demand input file: " << _filename
00858                          << " succeeded: read " << info.length
00859                          << " characters. The input file has "
00860                          << hasBeenFullyReadStr

```

```

00860                                     << "been fully read. Stop point: " << info.stop);
00861
00862     } else {
00863         std::ostringstream oStr;
00864         oStr << "Parsing of demand input file: " << _filename << " failed: read "
00865             << info.length << " characters. The input file has "
00866             << hasBeenFullyReadStr << "been fully read. Stop point: "
00867             << info.stop;
00868         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oStr.str());
00869         throw stdair::ParserException (oStr.str());
00870     }
00871
00872     return oResult;
00873 }
00874
00875 }

```

23.93 trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition< ScannerT >](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser](#)

Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`
 Forward declarations.
- namespace `TRADEMGEN`
- namespace `TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper`

23.94 DemandParserHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSERHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSERHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // STDAIR
00010 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00011 // TRADEMGEN
00012 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class EventQueue;
00019     struct RandomGeneration;
00020 }
00021
00022 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00023
00024     namespace DemandParserHelper {
00025
00026         // //////////////////////////////////////
00027         // Semantic actions
00028         // //////////////////////////////////////
00030         struct ParserSemanticAction {
00032             ParserSemanticAction (DemandStruct&);
00034             DemandStruct& _demand;
00035         };
00036
00038         struct storePrefDepDateRangeStart : public
00040 ParserSemanticAction {
00042             storePrefDepDateRangeStart (DemandStruct
00043 &);
00044             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
00045 iStrEnd) const;
00046
00048         struct storePrefDepDateRangeEnd : public
00050 ParserSemanticAction {
00052             storePrefDepDateRangeEnd (DemandStruct
00053 &);
00054             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
00055 iStrEnd) const;
00056
00058         struct storeDow : public ParserSemanticAction {
00060             storeDow (DemandStruct&);
00062             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
00063 iStrEnd) const;
00064
00066         struct storeOrigin : public ParserSemanticAction
00067 {
00068             storeOrigin (DemandStruct&);
00069             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
00070 iStrEnd) const;
00071
00073         struct storeDestination : public ParserSemanticAction
00074 {
00075             storeDestination (DemandStruct&);
00076             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
00077 iStrEnd) const;
00078
00080         struct storePrefCabin : public ParserSemanticAction
00081 {
00082             storePrefCabin (DemandStruct&);

```

```

00082     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
iStrEnd) const;
00083     };
00084
00086     struct storeDemandMean : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00088         storeDemandMean (DemandStruct&);
00090         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00091     };
00092
00094     struct storeDemandStdDev : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00096         storeDemandStdDev (DemandStruct&);
00098         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00099     };
00100
00102     struct storePosCode : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00104         storePosCode (DemandStruct&);
00106         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
iStrEnd) const;
00107     };
00108
00110     struct storePosProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00112         storePosProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00114         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00115     };
00116
00118     struct storeChannelCode : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00120         storeChannelCode (DemandStruct&);
00122         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
iStrEnd) const;
00123     };
00124
00126     struct storeChannelProbMass : public
ParserSemanticAction {
00128         storeChannelProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00130         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00131     };
00132
00134     struct storeTripCode : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00136         storeTripCode (DemandStruct&);
00138         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
iStrEnd) const;
00139     };
00140
00142     struct storeTripProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00144         storeTripProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00146         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00147     };
00148
00150     struct storeStayCode : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00152         storeStayCode (DemandStruct&);
00154         void operator() (unsigned int iInteger) const;
00155     };
00156
00158     struct storeStayProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00160         storeStayProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00162         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00163     };
00164
00166     struct storeFFCode : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00168         storeFFCode (DemandStruct&);
00170         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
iStrEnd) const;
00171     };
00172
00174     struct storeFFProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00176         storeFFProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00178         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00179     };
00180
00183     struct storePrefDepTime : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00185         storePrefDepTime (DemandStruct&);
00187         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
iStrEnd) const;
00188     };
00189

```

```

00192     struct storePrefDepTimeProbMass : public
ParserSemanticAction {
00194         storePrefDepTimeProbMass (DemandStruct
&);
00196         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00197     };
00198
00200     struct storeWTP : public ParserSemanticAction {
00202         storeWTP (DemandStruct&);
00204         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00205     };
00206
00208     struct storeTimeValue : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00210         storeTimeValue (DemandStruct&);
00212         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00213     };
00214
00216     struct storeTimeValueProbMass : public
ParserSemanticAction {
00218         storeTimeValueProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00220         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00221     };
00222
00225     struct storeDTD : public ParserSemanticAction {
00227         storeDTD (DemandStruct&);
00229         void operator() (unsigned int iInteger) const;
00230     };
00231
00234     struct storeDTDProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00236         storeDTDProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00238         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00239     };
00240
00242     struct doEndDemand : public ParserSemanticAction
{
00244         doEndDemand (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00245                     const POSProbabilityMass_T&,
DemandStruct&);
00247         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t
iStrEnd) const;
00249         stdair::EventQueue& _eventQueue;
00250         stdair::RandomGeneration& _uniformGenerator;
00251         const POSProbabilityMass_T& _posProbabilityMass
;
00252     };
00253
00254
00256     //
00257     // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00258     //
00260
00345     struct DemandParser :
00346         public boost::spirit::classic::grammar<DemandParser> {
00347
00348         DemandParser (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00349                     const POSProbabilityMass_T&,
DemandStruct&);
00350
00351         template <typename ScannerT>
00352         struct definition {
00353             definition (DemandParser const& self);
00354
00355             // Instantiation of rules
00356             boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> demand_list,
00357                 not_to_be_parsed, demand, demand_end,
pref_dep_date_range,
00358                 date, dow, origin, destination, pref_cabin
, demand_params,
00359                 pos_dist, pos_pair, pos_code, pos_share
,
00360                 channel_dist, channel_pair, channel_code
, channel_share,
00361                 trip_dist, trip_pair, trip_code,
trip_share,
00362                 stay_dist, stay_pair, stay_share,
00363                 ff_dist, ff_pair, ff_code, ff_share,
00364                 pref_dep_time_dist, pref_dep_time_pair
, pref_dep_time_share, time,
00365                 wtp,
00366                 time_value_dist, time_value_pair,
time_value_share,
00367                 dtd_dist, dtd_pair, dtd_share;
00368
00370             boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> const& start() const;
00371         };

```



```

00372
00373     // Parser Context
00374     stdair::EventQueue& _eventQueue;
00375     stdair::RandomGeneration& _uniformGenerator;
00376     const POSProbabilityMass_T& _posProbabilityMass
00377 ;
00378     DemandStruct& _demand;
00379 };
00380 }
00381
00382
00383 //
00384 // Entry class for the file parser
00385 //
00386
00387
00388 class DemandFileParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00389 public:
00390     DemandFileParser (stdair::EventQueue&,
00391 stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00392 const POSProbabilityMass_T&,
00393 const stdair::Filename_T& iDemandInputFilename);
00394
00395     bool generateDemand ();
00396
00397 private:
00398     void init();
00399
00400 private:
00401     // Attributes
00402     stdair::Filename_T _filename;
00403
00404     iterator_t _startIterator;
00405
00406     iterator_t _endIterator;
00407
00408     stdair::EventQueue& _eventQueue;
00409
00410     stdair::RandomGeneration& _uniformGenerator;
00411
00412     const POSProbabilityMass_T& _posProbabilityMass;
00413
00414     DemandStruct _demand;
00415 };
00416
00417 }
00418
00419 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSERHELPER_HPP

```

23.95 trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp File Reference

Macros

- #define PACKAGE "trademgen"
- #define PACKAGE_NAME "TRADEMGEN"
- #define PACKAGE_VERSION "0.2.2"
- #define PREFIXDIR "/usr"
- #define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"
- #define BINDIR "/usr/bin"
- #define LIBDIR "/usr/lib"
- #define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"
- #define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"
- #define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"
- #define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"
- #define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"
- #define DATADIR "/usr/share"
- #define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2"
- #define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"
- #define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"
- #define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
- #define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
- #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"

23.95.1 Macro Definition Documentation

23.95.1.1 `#define PACKAGE "trademgen"`

Definition at line 4 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.2 `#define PACKAGE_NAME "TRADEMGEN"`

Definition at line 5 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.95.1.3 `#define PACKAGE_VERSION "0.2.2"`

Definition at line 6 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.95.1.4 `#define PREFIXDIR "/usr"`

Definition at line 7 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.95.1.5 `#define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"`

Definition at line 8 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.6 `#define BINDIR "/usr/bin"`

Definition at line 9 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.7 `#define LIBDIR "/usr/lib"`

Definition at line 10 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.8 `#define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"`

Definition at line 11 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.9 `#define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"`

Definition at line 12 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.10 `#define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"`

Definition at line 13 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.11 `#define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"`

Definition at line 14 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.12 `#define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 15 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.13 `#define DATADIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 16 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.14 `#define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2"`

Definition at line 17 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.15 `#define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"`

Definition at line 18 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.16 `#define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"`

Definition at line 19 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.17 `#define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"`

Definition at line 20 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.18 `#define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"`

Definition at line 21 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.95.1.19 `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"`

Definition at line 22 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

23.96 trademgen-paths.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_PATHS_HPP__
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_PATHS_HPP__
00003
00004 #define PACKAGE "trademgen"
00005 #define PACKAGE_NAME "TRADEMGEN"
00006 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "0.2.2"
00007 #define PREFIXDIR "/usr"
00008 #define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"
00009 #define BINDIR "/usr/bin"
00010 #define LIBDIR "/usr/lib"
00011 #define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"
00012 #define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"
00013 #define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"
00014 #define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"
00015 #define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"
00016 #define DATADIR "/usr/share"
00017 #define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2"
00018 #define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"
00019 #define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"
00020 #define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
00021 #define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
00022 #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"
00023
00024 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_PATHS_HPP__
```

23.97 trademgen/DBParams.hpp File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd>
#include <string>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp>
```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::list< std::string > TRADEMGEN::DBParamsNameList_T

23.98 DBParams.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGGEN_DBPARAMS_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGGEN_DBPARAMS_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // Trademgen
00011 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGGEN_Types.hpp>
00012 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGGEN_Abstract.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace TRADEMGGEN {
00015
00017     typedef std::list<std::string> DBParamsNameList_T;
00018
00019
00021     struct DBParams : public TRADEMGGEN_Abstract {
00022     public:
00023         // /////////// Getters ///////////
00025         std::string getUser() const {
00026             return _user;
00027         }
00028
00030         std::string getPassword() const {
00031             return _passwd;
00032         }
00033
00035         std::string getHost() const {
00036             return _host;
00037         }
00038
00040         std::string getPort() const {
00041             return _port;
00042         }
00043
00045         std::string getDBName() const {
00046             return _dbname;
00047         }
00048
00049
00050         // /////////// Setters ///////////
00052         void setUser (const std::string& iUser) {
00053             _user = iUser;
00054         }
00055
00057         void setPassword (const std::string& iPasswd) {
00058             _passwd = iPasswd;
00059         }
00060
00062         void setHost (const std::string& iHost) {
00063             _host = iHost;
00064         }
00065
00067         void setPort (const std::string& iPort) {
00068             _port = iPort;
00069         }
00070
00072         void setDBName (const std::string& iDBName) {
00073             _dbname = iDBName;
00074         }
00075
00076
00077     public:
00078         // /////////// Busines methods ///////////
00080         bool check () const {
00081             if (_user.empty() == true || _passwd.empty() == true
00082                 || _host.empty() == true || _port.empty()
00083                 || _dbname.empty() == true) {
00084                 return false;
00085             }
00086             return true;
00087         }
00088
00089     public:
00090         // /////////// Display methods ///////////

```

```

00093     void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const {
00094         ioOut << toString();
00095     }
00096
00099     void fromStream (std::istream&) {
00100     }
00101
00103     std::string toShortString() const {
00104         std::ostringstream ostr;
00105         ostr << _dbname << "." << _user << "@" << _host << ":" << _port;
00106         return ostr.str();
00107     }
00108
00110     std::string toString() const {
00111         std::ostringstream ostr;
00112         ostr << _dbname << "." << _user << "@" << _host << ":" << _port;
00113         return ostr.str();
00114     }
00115
00116
00117 public:
00119     DBParams (const std::string& iDBUser, const std::string& iDBPasswd,
00120              const std::string& iDBHost, const std::string& iDBPort,
00121              const std::string& iDBName)
00122         : _user (iDBUser), _passwd (iDBPasswd), _host (iDBHost), _port (iDBPort),
00123           _dbname (iDBName) {
00124     }
00125
00127     // DBParams ();
00129     // DBParams (const DBParams&);
00130
00132     virtual ~DBParams() {}
00133
00134
00135 private:
00136     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00138     std::string _user;
00140     std::string _passwd;
00142     std::string _host;
00144     std::string _port;
00146     std::string _dbname;
00147 };
00148
00149 }
00150 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_DBPARAMS_HPP

```

23.99 trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
#include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp>
#include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.100 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00008 // TraDemGen
00009 #include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp>
00010 >
00010 #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
00011 >
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014     FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext* FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::_instance = NULL;

```

```

00015
00016 // //////////////////////////////////////
00017 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::~FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext
00018 () {
00019     _instance = NULL;
00020 }
00021 // //////////////////////////////////////
00022 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext&
00023 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::instance() {
00024     if (_instance == NULL) {
00025         _instance = new FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext();
00026         assert (_instance != NULL);
00027
00028         stdair::FacSupervisor::instance().
00029         registerServiceFactory (_instance);
00030     }
00031     return *_instance;
00032 }
00033 // //////////////////////////////////////
00034 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext&
00035 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::
00036 create (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed) {
00037     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext* aServiceContext_ptr =
00038     NULL;
00039     aServiceContext_ptr = new TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00040     (iRandomSeed);
00041     assert (aServiceContext_ptr != NULL);
00042     // The new object is added to the Bom pool
00043     _pool.push_back (aServiceContext_ptr);
00044     return *aServiceContext_ptr;
00045 }
00046
00047 }

```

23.101 trademngen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
#include <trademngen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext](#)
Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.102 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_FAC_FACTRADEMGENSEERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_FAC_FACTRADEMGENSEERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011 #include <trademngen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014

```

```

00016  class TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext;
00017
00021  class FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext : public
stdair::FacServiceAbstract {
00022  public:
00030      static FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext& instance
();
00031
00038      ~FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext();
00039
00048      TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& create (const
stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00049
00050
00051  protected:
00057      FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext () {}
00058
00059  private:
00063      static FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext* _instance;
00064  };
00065
00066 }
00067 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_FAC_FACTRADEMGENSEERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

23.103 trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <fstream>
#include <sstream>
#include <string>
#include <list>
#include <vector>
#include <boost/python.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Functions

- [BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE](#) (libpytrademgen)

23.103.1 Function Documentation

23.103.1.1 BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE (libpytrademgen)

Definition at line 162 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen\(\)](#).

23.104 pytrademgen.cpp

```

00001 // STL
00002 #include <cassert>
00003 #include <stdexcept>
00004 #include <fstream>
00005 #include <sstream>
00006 #include <string>
00007 #include <list>
00008 #include <vector>
00009 // Boost String
00010 #include <boost/python.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00019
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021
00022     struct Trademgener {
00023     public:
00025         std::string trademgen (const std::string& iQuery) {
00026             std::ostringstream oStream;
00027
00028             // Sanity check
00029             if (_logOutputStream == NULL) {
00030                 oStream << "The log filepath is not valid." << std::endl;
00031                 return oStream.str();
00032             }
00033             assert (_logOutputStream != NULL);
00034
00035             try {
00036
00037                 // DEBUG
00038                 *_logOutputStream << "Python search for '" << iQuery << "' "
00039                     << std::endl;
00040
00041                 if (_trademgenService == NULL) {
00042                     oStream << "The Trademgen service has not been initialised, "
00043                         << "i.e., the init() method has not been called "
00044                         << "correctly on the Trademgener object. Please "
00045                         << "check that all the parameters are not empty and "
00046                         << "point to actual files.";
00047                     *_logOutputStream << oStream.str();
00048                     return oStream.str();
00049                 }
00050                 assert (_trademgenService != NULL);
00051
00052                 // Do the trademgen
00053                 _trademgenService->displayAirlineListFromDB();
00054
00055                 // DEBUG
00056                 *_logOutputStream << "Python search for '" << iQuery
00057                     << "' returned '" << std::endl;
00058
00059                 // DEBUG
00060                 *_logOutputStream << "TraDemGen output: "
00061                     << oStream.str() << std::endl;
00062
00063             } catch (const stdair::RootException& eTrademgenError) {
00064                 *_logOutputStream << "TraDemGen error: " << eTrademgenError.what()
00065                     << std::endl;
00066
00067             } catch (const std::exception& eStdError) {
00068                 *_logOutputStream << "Error: " << eStdError.what() << std::endl;
00069
00070             } catch (...) {
00071                 *_logOutputStream << "Unknown error" << std::endl;
00072             }
00073
00074             return oStream.str();
00075         }
00076
00077     public:
00079         Trademgener() : _trademgenService (NULL), _logOutputStream (NULL)
00080     } {
00081
00083         Trademgener (const Trademgener& iTrademgener)
00084             : _trademgenService (iTrademgener._trademgenService),
00085               _logOutputStream (iTrademgener._logOutputStream) {
00086         }
00087

```



```

00089     ~Trademgener() {
00090         _trademgenService = NULL;
00091         _logOutputStream = NULL;
00092     }
00093
00095     bool init (const std::string& iLogFilepath,
00096               const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed,
00097               const stdair::Filename_T& iDemandInputFilename,
00098               const std::string& iDBUser, const std::string& iDBPasswd,
00099               const std::string& iDBHost, const std::string& iDBPort,
00100               const std::string& iDBDBName) {
00101         bool isEverythingOK = true;
00102
00103         try {
00104
00105             // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual
00106             file
00107             const bool isWriteable = (iLogFilepath.empty() == false);
00108             // stdair::BasFileMgr::isWriteable (iLogFilepath);
00109             if (isWriteable == false) {
00110                 isEverythingOK = false;
00111                 return isEverythingOK;
00112             }
00113
00114             // Set the log parameters
00115             _logOutputStream = new std::ofstream;
00116             assert (_logOutputStream != NULL);
00117
00118             // Open and clean the log outputfile
00119             _logOutputStream->open (iLogFilepath.c_str());
00120             _logOutputStream->clear();
00121
00122             // DEBUG
00123             *_logOutputStream << "Python wrapper initialisation" << std::endl;
00124             const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG,
00125                                                    *_logOutputStream);
00126
00127             // Initialise the context
00128             stdair::BasDBParams lDBParams (iDBUser, iDBPasswd, iDBHost, iDBPort,
00129                                           iDBDBName);
00130             _trademgenService = new TRADEMGEN_Service (lLogParams,
00131                                                       lDBParams,
00132                                                       iRandomSeed);
00133             assert (_trademgenService != NULL);
00134
00135             // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00136             _trademgenService->parseAndLoad (iDemandInputFilename);
00137
00138             // DEBUG
00139             *_logOutputStream << "Python wrapper initialised" << std::endl;
00140
00141             } catch (const stdair::RootException& eTrademgenError) {
00142                 *_logOutputStream << "Trademgen error: " << eTrademgenError.what()
00143                 << std::endl;
00144             } catch (const std::exception& eStdError) {
00145                 *_logOutputStream << "Error: " << eStdError.what() << std::endl;
00146             } catch (...) {
00147                 *_logOutputStream << "Unknown error" << std::endl;
00148             }
00149
00150             return isEverythingOK;
00151         }
00152
00153     private:
00154         TRADEMGEN_Service* _trademgenService;
00155         std::ofstream* _logOutputStream;
00156     };
00157
00158 }
00159
00160
00161 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00162 BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE(libpytrademgen) {
00163     boost::python::class_<TRADEMGEN::Trademgener> ("Trademgener")
00164         .def ("trademgen", &TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen
00165             )
00166         .def ("init", &TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init);
00167 }

```

23.105 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
```

```

#include <sstream>
#include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
#include <soci/soci.h>
#include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/AirlineStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/command/DBManagerForAirlines.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/DBSessionManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
#include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>
#include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
#include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.106 TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00009 #if defined(SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED)
00010 #include <soci/core/soci.h>
00011 #else // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00012 #include <soci/soci.h>
00013 #endif // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/bom/AirlineStruct.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/command/DBManagerForAirlines.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/service/DBSessionManager.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00026 // TraDemGen
00027 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00028 >
00028 #include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
00029 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00030 #include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.hpp>
00031 >
00031 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>
00032 #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
00033 >
00033 #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
00034 >
00034 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00035
00036 namespace TRADEMGEN {

```

```

00037
00038 // //////////////////////////////////////
00039 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service() : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00040     assert (false);
00041 }
00042
00043 // //////////////////////////////////////
00044 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const TRADEMGEN_Service& iService)
00045 : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00046     assert (false);
00047 }
00048
00049 // //////////////////////////////////////
00050 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00051                                     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed
00052 )
00053 : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00054     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00055     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00056         initStdAirService (iLogParams);
00057
00058     // Initialise the service context
00059     initServiceContext (iRandomSeed);
00060
00061     // Add the StdAir service context to the TRADEMGEN service context
00062     // \note TRADEMGEN owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00063     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00064     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00065
00066     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00067     initTrademgenService();
00068 }
00069
00070 // //////////////////////////////////////
00071 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00072                                     const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams,
00073                                     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed
00074 )
00075 : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00076     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00077     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00078         initStdAirService (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00079
00080     // Initialise the service context
00081     initServiceContext (iRandomSeed);
00082
00083     // Add the StdAir service context to the TRADEMGEN service context
00084     // \note TRADEMGEN owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00085     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00086     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00087
00088     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00089     initTrademgenService();
00090 }
00091
00092 // //////////////////////////////////////
00093 TRADEMGEN_Service::
00094 TRADEMGEN_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00095                 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed)
00096 : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00097
00098     // Initialise the service context
00099     initServiceContext (iRandomSeed);
00100
00101     // Add the StdAir service context to the TRADEMGEN service context
00102     // \note TraDemGen does not own the STDAIR service resources here.
00103     const bool doesNotOwnStdairService = false;
00104     addStdAirService (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr, doesNotOwnStdairService);
00105
00106     // Initialise the context
00107     initTrademgenService();
00108 }
00109
00110 // //////////////////////////////////////
00111 TRADEMGEN_Service::~TRADEMGEN_Service()
00112 {
00113     // Delete/Clean all the objects from memory
00114     finalise();
00115 }
00116
00117 // //////////////////////////////////////
00118 void TRADEMGEN_Service::finalise() {
00119     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00120     // Reset the (Boost.)Smart pointer pointing on the STDAIR_Service object.
00121     _trademgenServiceContext->reset();

```

```

00121     }
00122
00123     // //////////////////////////////////////
00124     void TRADEMGEN_Service::
00125     initServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed) {
00126         // Initialise the service context
00127         TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00128         FacTRADEMGENServiceContext::instance(
00129         ).create (iRandomSeed);
00129         _trademgenServiceContext = &lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext;
00130     }
00131
00132     // //////////////////////////////////////
00133     void TRADEMGEN_Service::
00134     addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00135                     const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00136         // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00137         assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00138         TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00139         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00140
00141         // Store the STDAIR service object within the (TRADEMGEN) service context
00142         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.setSTDAIR_Service (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00143             iOwnStdairService);
00144     }
00145
00146     // //////////////////////////////////////
00147     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00148     initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00149                     const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams) {
00150
00151         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00152         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00153         assert (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr != NULL);
00154
00155         return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00156     }
00157
00158     // //////////////////////////////////////
00159     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00160     initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams) {
00161
00162         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00163         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams);
00164         assert (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr != NULL);
00165
00166         return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00167     }
00168
00169     // //////////////////////////////////////
00170     void TRADEMGEN_Service::initTrademgenService() {
00171         // Do nothing at this stage. A sample BOM tree may be built by
00172         // calling the buildSampleBom() method
00173     }
00174
00175     // //////////////////////////////////////
00176     void TRADEMGEN_Service::
00177     parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iDemandInputFilename) {
00178
00179         // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00180         assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00181         TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00182         =
00183         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00184
00185         // Retrieve the shared generator
00186         stdair::RandomGeneration& lSharedGenerator =
00187         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00188
00189         // Retrieve the default POS distribution
00190         const POSProbabilityMass_T& lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass
00191         =
00192         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getPOSProbabilityMass();
00193
00194         // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00195         stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00196         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00197
00198         // Retrieve the event queue
00199         stdair::EventQueue& lEventQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00200
00201         // Parse the input file and initialise the demand generators
00202         stdair::BasChronometer lDemandGeneration; lDemandGeneration.start();
00203         DemandParser::generateDemand (
00204         iDemandInputFilename, lEventQueue,
00205         lSharedGenerator, lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass)
00206     ;

```

```

00213     const double lGenerationMeasure = lDemandGeneration.elapsed();
00214
00215     // DEBUG
00216     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand generation time: " << lGenerationMeasure);
00217 }
00218
00219 // //////////////////////////////////////
00220 void TRADEMGEN_Service::buildSampleBom() {
00221
00222     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00223     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00224         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
"
00225                                                     "not been initialised");
00226     }
00227     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00228
00229     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00230     // service
00231     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
=
00232         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00233     const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00234         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00235
00236     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (TraDemGen) service context
00237     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00238         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00239
00240     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00241         //
00242         lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBom();
00243     }
00244
00245     // Retrieve the shared generator
00246     stdair::RandomGeneration& lSharedGenerator =
00247         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00248
00249     // Retrieve the default POS distribution
00250     const POSProbabilityMass_T& lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass
=
00251         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getPOSProbabilityMass();
00252
00253     // Retrieve the event queue
00254     stdair::EventQueue& lEventQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00255
00256     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00257     DemandManager::buildSampleBom (lEventQueue,
00258                                     lSharedGenerator,
00259                                     lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass);
00260 }
00261
00262 // //////////////////////////////////////
00263 stdair::BookingRequestStruct TRADEMGEN_Service::
00264 buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS) {
00265
00266     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00267     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00268         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
"
00269                                                     "not been initialised");
00270     }
00271     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00272
00273     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
=
00274         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00275
00276     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (TraDemGen) service context
00277     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00278         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00279
00280     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00281     return lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBookingRequest (isForCRS);
00282 }
00283
00284 // //////////////////////////////////////
00285 std::string TRADEMGEN_Service::csvDisplay()
00286 const {
00287
00288     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00289     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00290         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
"
00291                                                     "not been initialised");
00292     }
00293     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);

```

```

00308
00309     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00310     =
00311         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00312     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (TraDemGen) service context
00313     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00314         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00315
00316     // Retrieve the event queue
00317     stdair::EventQueue& lEventQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00318
00319     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00320     return BomDisplay::csvDisplay (lEventQueue);
00321 }
00322
00323 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00324 void TRADEMGEN_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB
00325 () const {
00326     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00327     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00328         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
00329                                                         "not been initialised");
00330     }
00331     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00332     // TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00333     // *_trademgenServiceContext;
00334
00335     // Get the date-time for the present time
00336     boost::posix_time::ptime lNowDateTime =
00337         boost::posix_time::second_clock::local_time();
00338     //boost::gregorian::date lNowDate = lNowDateTime.date();
00339
00340     // DEBUG
00341     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (std::endl
00342                     << "=====
00343                     << std::endl
00344                     << lNowDateTime);
00345
00346     // Delegate the query execution to the dedicated command
00347     stdair::BasChronometer lAirListChronometer;
00348     lAirListChronometer.start();
00349
00350     // Retrieve the database session handler
00351     stdair::DBSession_T& lDBSession =
00352         stdair::DBSessionManager::instance().getDBSession();
00353
00354     // Prepare and execute the select statement
00355     stdair::AirlineStruct lAirline;
00356     stdair::DBRequestStatement_T lSelectStatement (lDBSession);
00357     stdair::DBManagerForAirlines::prepareSelectStatement (lDBSession,
00358                                                         lSelectStatement,
00359                                                         lAirline);
00360
00361     // Prepare the SQL request corresponding to the select statement
00362     bool hasStillData = true;
00363     unsigned int idx = 0;
00364     while (hasStillData == true) {
00365         hasStillData =
00366             stdair::DBManagerForAirlines::iterateOnStatement (lSelectStatement,
00367                                                             lAirline);
00368
00369         // DEBUG
00370         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << idx << "]: " << lAirline);
00371
00372         // Iteration
00373         ++idx;
00374     }
00375
00376     const double lAirListMeasure = lAirListChronometer.elapsed();
00377
00378     // DEBUG
00379     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Sample service for airline list retrieval: "
00380                     << lAirListMeasure);
00381 }
00382
00383 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00384 const stdair::Count_T& TRADEMGEN_Service::
00385 getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
00386 () const {
00387     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00388     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00389     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00390     =

```

```

00390     *_trademgenServiceContext;
00391
00392     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00393     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00394         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00395
00396     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00397     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00398
00399     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00400     const stdair::Count_T& oExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00401         lQueue.getExpectedTotalNbOfEvents (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ);
00402
00403     //
00404     return oExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00405 }
00406
00407 // //////////////////////////////////////
00408 const stdair::Count_T& TRADEMGEN_Service::
00409 getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
00410 () const {
00411     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00412     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00413     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00414 =
00415     *_trademgenServiceContext;
00416
00417     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00418     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00419         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00420
00421     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00422     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00423
00424     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00425     const stdair::Count_T& oActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00426         lQueue.getActualTotalNbOfEvents (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ);
00427
00428     //
00429     return oActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00430 }
00431 // //////////////////////////////////////
00432 const bool TRADEMGEN_Service::
00433 stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const
stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T& iKey,
stdair::ProgressStatusSet& ioPSS,
const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00436
00437     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00438     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00439     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00440 =
00441     *_trademgenServiceContext;
00442
00443     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00444     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00445         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00446
00447     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00448     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00449
00450     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00451     const bool oStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated =
00452         DemandManager::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated
00453         (lQueue, iKey, ioPSS,
00454          iDemandGenerationMethod)
00455 ;
00456
00457     //
00458     return oStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00459 }
00460 // //////////////////////////////////////
00461 stdair::Count_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00462 generateFirstRequests (const
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00463
00464     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00465     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00466     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00467 =
00468     *_trademgenServiceContext;
00469
00470     // Retrieve the StdAir service context

```

```

00468     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00469         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00470
00471     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00472     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00473
00474     // Retrieve the random generator
00475     stdair::RandomGeneration& lGenerator =
00476         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00477
00478     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00479     const stdair::Count_T& oActualTotalNbOfEvents =
00480         DemandManager::generateFirstRequests
00481         (lQueue, lGenerator,
00482          iDemandGenerationMethod);
00483
00484     //
00485     return oActualTotalNbOfEvents;
00486 }
00487
00488 // //////////////////////////////////////
00489 stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00490 generateNextRequest (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&
00491 iKey,
00492                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00493 iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00494
00495     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00496     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00497     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00498 =
00499         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00500
00501     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00502     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00503         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00504
00505     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00506     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00507
00508     // Retrieve the random generator
00509     stdair::RandomGeneration& lGenerator =
00510         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00511
00512     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00513     return DemandManager::generateNextRequest
00514         (lQueue, lGenerator, iKey,
00515          iDemandGenerationMethod);
00516 }
00517
00518 // //////////////////////////////////////
00519 stdair::ProgressStatusSet TRADEMGEN_Service::
00520 popEvent (stdair::EventStruct& ioEventStruct) const {
00521
00522     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00523     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00524     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00525 =
00526         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00527
00528     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00529     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00530         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00531
00532     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00533     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00534
00535     // Extract the next event from the queue
00536     return lQueue.popEvent (ioEventStruct);
00537 }
00538
00539 // //////////////////////////////////////
00540 bool TRADEMGEN_Service::isQueueDone() const {
00541
00542     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00543     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00544     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
00545 =
00546         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00547
00548     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00549     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00550         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00551
00552     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00553     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00554
00555 }

```



```

00548     // Calculates whether the event queue has been fully emptied
00549     const bool isQueueDone = lQueue.isQueueDone();
00550
00551     //
00552     return isQueueDone;
00553 }
00554
00555 // //////////////////////////////////////
00556 bool TRADEMGEN_Service::
00557 generateCancellation (const
stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& iTravelSolution,
00558                      const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize,
00559                      const stdair::DateTime_T& iRequestTime,
00560                      const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00561
00562     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00563     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00564     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
=
00565         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00566
00567     // Retrieve the random generator
00568     stdair::RandomGeneration& lGenerator =
00569         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00570
00571     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00572     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00573         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00574
00575     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00576     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00577
00578     return DemandManager::generateCancellation
(lQueue, lGenerator,
00579                                         iTravelSolution, iPartySize,
00580                                         iRequestTime, iDepartureDate);
00581 }
00582
00583 // //////////////////////////////////////
00584 void TRADEMGEN_Service::reset() const {
00585
00586     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00587     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00588     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext
=
00589         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00590
00591     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00592     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00593         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00594     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00595     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00596
00597     // Retrieve the shared generator
00598     stdair::RandomGeneration& lSharedGenerator =
00599         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00600
00601     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00602     DemandManager::reset (lQueue, lSharedGenerator.
getBaseGenerator());
00603 }
00604 }

```

23.107 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
#include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.108 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp

```

00001 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00012 >
00013 #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
00014 >
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00017 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext ()
00018 : _ownStdairService (false), _uniformGenerator (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
00019 ),
00020 _posProbabilityMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS
00021 ) {
00022 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00023 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::
00024 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& iServiceContext)
00025 : _ownStdairService (false), _uniformGenerator (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
00026 ),
00027 _posProbabilityMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS
00028 ) {
00029 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00030 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::
00031 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed)
00032 : _ownStdairService (false), _uniformGenerator (iRandomSeed),
00033 _posProbabilityMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS
00034 ) {
00035 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00036 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::~TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext () {
00037 }
00038 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00039 const std::string TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::shortDisplay() const {
00040 std::ostringstream oStr;
00041 oStr << "TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext -- Owns StdAir service: "
00042 << _ownStdairService << " -- Generator: " << _uniformGenerator;
00043 return oStr.str();
00044 }
00045 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00046 const std::string TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::display() const {
00047 std::ostringstream oStr;
00048 oStr << shortDisplay();
00049 return oStr.str();
00050 }
00051 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00052 const std::string TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::describe() const {
00053 return shortDisplay();
00054 }
00055 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00056 void TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::reset() {
00057 if (_ownStdairService == true) {
00058 _stdairService.reset();
00059 }
00060 }
00061 }
00062 }
00063 }
00064 }
00065 }
00066 }
00067 }

```

23.109 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

```
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext](#)
Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.110 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_SVC_TRADEMGENSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_SVC_TRADEMGENSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00015 // TraDemGen
00016 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00017 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00018 >
00019 // Forward declarations
00020 namespace stdair {
00021     struct DemandCharacteristics;
00022     struct DemandDistribution;
00023 }
00024
00025 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00026
00030     class TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext : public
stdair::ServiceAbstract {
00036         friend class TRADEMGEN_Service;
00037         friend class FacTRADEMGENServiceContext;
00038
00039     private:
00040         // ////////// Getters //////////
00044         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T getSTDAIR_ServicePtr() const {
00045             return _stdairService;
00046         }
00047
00051         stdair::STDAIR_Service& getSTDAIR_Service() const {
00052             assert (_stdairService != NULL);
00053             return *_stdairService;
00054         }
00055
00059         const bool getOwnStdairServiceFlag() const {
00060             return _ownStdairService;
00061         }
00062
00066         stdair::RandomGeneration& getUniformGenerator() {
00067             return _uniformGenerator;
00068         }
00069     }
```

```

00069
00073     const POSProbabilityMass_T& getPOSProbabilityMass()
00074     const {
00075         return _posProbabilityMass;
00076     }
00077
00078 private:
00079     // ////////// Setters //////////
00083     void setSTDAIR_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
00084                             const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00085         _stdairService = ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr;
00086         _ownStdairService = iOwnStdairService;
00087     }
00088
00089
00090 private:
00091     // ////////// Display Methods //////////
00095     const std::string shortDisplay() const;
00096
00100     const std::string display() const;
00101
00105     const std::string describe() const;
00106
00107
00108 private:
00110
00113     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00117     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext ();
00121     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext&);
00122
00126     ~TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext ();
00127
00131     void reset();
00132
00133
00134 private:
00135     // ////////// Children //////////
00139     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T _stdairService;
00140
00144     bool _ownStdairService;
00145
00146
00147 private:
00148     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00155     stdair::RandomGeneration _uniformGenerator;
00156
00160     const POSProbabilityMass_T _posProbabilityMass;
00161 };
00162
00163 }
00164 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_SVC_TRADEMGENSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

23.111 trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp File Reference

```

#include <istream>
#include <ostream>
#include <sstream>
#include <string>

```

Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Functions

- template<class charT , class traits >

```

std::basic_ostream< charT,
traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > &ioOut, const TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_
Abstract &iStructure)
• template<class charT , class traits >
std::basic_istream< charT,
traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT, traits > &ioIn, TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract
&ioStructure)

```

23.111.1 Function Documentation

23.111.1.1 `template<class charT , class traits > std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& operator<< (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > &ioOut, const TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract &iStructure) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (p653) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 49 of file [TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp](#).

23.111.1.2 `template<class charT , class traits > std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT, traits > &ioIn, TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract &ioStructure) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (pp655-657) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 77 of file [TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::fromStream\(\)](#).

23.112 TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_ABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_ABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <istream>
00009 #include <ostream>
00010 #include <sstream>
00011 #include <string>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     struct TRADEMGEN_Abstract {
00016     public:
00017         // ////////// Display support methods //////////
00021         virtual void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const = 0;
00022
00025         virtual void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) = 0;
00026
00028         virtual std::string toString() const = 0;
00029
00030     protected:
00033         TRADEMGEN_Abstract () {}
00034         TRADEMGEN_Abstract (const TRADEMGEN_Abstract
&) {}
00035
00037         virtual ~TRADEMGEN_Abstract () {}
00038     };
00039 }
00040
00046 template <class charT, class traits>
00047 inline
00048 std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&
00049 operator<< (std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& ioOut,
00050             const TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract&
iStructure) {
00056     std::basic_ostringstream<charT,traits> ostr;
00057     ostr.copyfmt (ioOut);
00058     ostr.width (0);
00059

```

```

00060 // Fill string stream
00061 iStructure.toStream (ostr);
00062
00063 // Print string stream
00064 ioOut << ostr.str();
00065
00066 return ioOut;
00067 }
00068
00074 template <class charT, class traits>
00075 inline
00076 std::basic_istream<charT, traits>&
00077 operator>> (std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& ioIn,
00078             TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract&
00079             ioStructure) {
00079 // Fill Bom object with input stream
00080 ioStructure.fromStream (ioIn);
00081 return ioIn;
00082 }
00083
00084 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_ABSTRACT_HPP

```

23.113 trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp File Reference

```

#include <exception>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.114 TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_EXCEPTIONS_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_EXCEPTIONS_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <exception>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014 // /////////// Exceptions ///////////
00018 class TrademgenGenerationException : public
00019     stdair::RootException {
00019 public:
00023 TrademgenGenerationException (const std::string
00024     & iWhat)
00024 : stdair::RootException (iWhat) {}
00025 };
00026
00030 class DemandInputFileNotFoundException
00031 : public stdair::FileNotFoundException {
00032 public:
00036 DemandInputFileNotFoundException (const
00037     std::string& iWhat)
00037 : stdair::FileNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00038 };
00039
00043 class IndexOutOfRangeException : public
00044     TrademgenGenerationException {
00044 public:

```

```

00048     IndexOutOfRangeException (const std::string& iWhat)
00049     : TrademgenGenerationException (iWhat) {}
00050 };
00051
00052 }
00053 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_EXCEPTIONS_HPP
00054

```

23.115 trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventTypes.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service](#)
class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

23.116 TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/EventTypes.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class EventQueue;
00019     struct ProgressStatusSet;
00020     struct BasLogParams;
00021     struct BasDBParams;
00022     struct BookingRequestStruct;
00023     struct DemandCharacteristics;
00024     struct DemandDistribution;
00025     struct EventStruct;
00026     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00027 }
00028
00029 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00030
00032     class TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext;
00033     struct DemandStreamKey;
00034
00038     class TRADEMGEN_Service {
00039     public:
00040         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00057         TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const

```

```

stdair::BasDBParams&,
00058         const stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00059
00072     TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const
stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00073
00090     TRADEMGEN_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T, const
stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00091
00100     void parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T&
iDemandInputFilename);
00101
00105     ~TRADEMGEN_Service();
00106
00107
00108     public:
00109         // ////////////////////////////////// Business support methods //////////////////////////////////
00189         void buildSampleBom();
00190
00221         stdair::BookingRequestStruct
00222         buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS =
false);
00223
00227         void displayAirlineListFromDB() const;
00228
00243         const stdair::Count_T& getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
() const;
00244
00258         const stdair::Count_T& getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
() const;
00259
00274         const bool
00275         stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const
stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&,
00276                                         stdair::ProgressStatusSet&,
00277                                         const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&)
const;
00278
00291         stdair::Count_T
00292         generateFirstRequests (const
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&) const;
00293
00308         stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00309         generateNextRequest (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&
,
00310                             const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&) const;
00311
00328         stdair::ProgressStatusSet popEvent (stdair::EventStruct&) const;
00329
00335         bool isQueueDone() const;
00336
00340         bool generateCancellation (const
stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00341                                   const stdair::PartySize_T&,
00342                                   const stdair::DateTime_T&,
00343                                   const stdair::Date_T&) const;
00344
00349         void reset() const;
00350
00351
00352     public:
00353         // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00361         std::string csvDisplay() const;
00362
00363
00364     private:
00365         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00369         TRADEMGEN_Service();
00370
00374         TRADEMGEN_Service (const TRADEMGEN_Service
&);
00375
00387         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&,
const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00388
00389         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&)
;
00400
00409         void addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
const bool iOwnStdairService);
00410
00411         void initServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00419
00426         void initTrademgenService();
00427
00431         void finalise();
00432

```



```

00433
00434     private:
00435         // ////////// Service Context //////////
00439         TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext* _trademgenServiceContext;
00440     };
00441
00442 }
00443 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP

```

23.117 trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp File Reference

```

#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared_ptr
< TRADEMGEN_Service > [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServicePtr_T](#)

23.118 TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_TYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_TYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014     // Forward declarations
00015     class TRADEMGEN_Service;
00016
00017
00018     // ////////// Type definitions specific to DSIm //////////
00022     typedef boost::shared_ptr<TRADEMGEN_Service> TRADEMGEN_ServicePtr_T
00023 ;
00024 }
00025 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_TYPES_HPP
00026

```

23.119 trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/main.cpp File Reference

```

#include <QtGui/QApplication>
#include "trademgen.h"

```

Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

23.119.1 Function Documentation

23.119.1.1 int main (int *argc*, char ** *argv*)

Definition at line 5 of file [main.cpp](#).

23.120 main.cpp

```
00001 #include <QtGui/QApplication>
00002 #include "trademgen.h"
00003
00004
00005 int main(int argc, char** argv)
00006 {
00007     QApplication app(argc, argv);
00008     trademgen foo;
00009     foo.show();
00010     return app.exec();
00011 }
```

Index

- ~CategoricalAttribute
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [62](#)
- ~CategoricalAttributeLite
 - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, [63](#)
- ~ContinuousAttribute
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [66](#)
- ~ContinuousAttributeLite
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, [67](#)
- ~DBParams
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [70](#)
- ~DemandCharacteristics
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [80](#)
- ~DemandDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [83](#)
- ~DemandStream
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [91](#)
- ~DemandStreamKey
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, [101](#)
- ~DemandStruct
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [104](#)
- ~FlagSaver
 - TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver, [113](#)
- ~RandomGenerationContext
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, [117](#)
- ~Trademgener
 - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, [162](#)
- _arrivalPattern
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [80](#)
- _channelProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _channelProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
- _dateRange
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [104](#)
- _demand
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser, [89](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEnd-Demand, [110](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Parser-SemanticAction, [115](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-ChannelCode, [119](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-ChannelProbMass, [121](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-DemandMean, [122](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-DemandStdDev, [123](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-Destination, [125](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow, [126](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD, [128](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD-ProbMass, [129](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFF-Code, [130](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFF-ProbMass, [132](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin, [133](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePos-Code, [134](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePos-ProbMass, [136](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-Cabin, [137](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-DepDateRangeEnd, [138](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-DepDateRangeStart, [140](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-DepTime, [141](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-DepTimeProbMass, [142](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStay-Code, [144](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStay-ProbMass, [145](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTime-Value, [146](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTime-ValueProbMass, [148](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTrip-Code, [149](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTrip-ProbMass, [150](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP, [152](#)
- _demandCharacteristics
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
- _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [100](#)
- _demandDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
- _demandMean
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _demandStdDev
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _describeKey
 - DemandGenerationTestSuite, [85](#)
- _destination
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _dow
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [104](#)
- _dtdProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _eventQueue

- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser, [89](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEnd-Demand, [110](#)
- _ffProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _frat5Pattern
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
- _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
- _holderMap
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
- _itChannelCode
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itDTD
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [108](#)
- _itDay
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _itFFCode
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itHours
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _itMinutes
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _itMonth
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _itPosCode
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itPrefDepTime
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itSeconds
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itStayDuration
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itTimeValue
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itTripCode
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [107](#)
- _itYear
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _key
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
- _meanNumberOfRequests
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [83](#)
- _minWTP
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _origin
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [104](#)
- _parent
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
- _posProMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [100](#)
- _posProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _posProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [80](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser, [89](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEnd-Demand, [110](#)
- _prefCabin
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _prefDepDateEnd
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _prefDepDateStart
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _prefDepTimeProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
- _randomGenerationContext
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
- _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [100](#)
- _stayDurationProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
- _stayProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _stdDevNumberOfRequests
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [83](#)
- _timeValueProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [106](#)
- _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
- _tripProbDist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [105](#)
- _tripTypeProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
- _uniformGenerator
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser, [89](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEnd-Demand, [110](#)
- _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [81](#)
- airline_code_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [57](#)
- airport_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [58](#)
- ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [53](#)
- BINDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [268](#)
- BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE
 - pytrademgen.cpp, [273](#)
- batches/trademgen.cpp
 - generateDemand, [198](#)
 - main, [198](#)
 - NbOfRuns_T, [197](#)
 - operator<<, [197](#)
 - readConfiguration, [197](#)
 - stat_acc_type, [197](#)
 - stat_display, [197](#)

- BomAbstract, 59
- bounded1_2_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 52
- bounded1_3_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 52
- bounded1_4_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 53
- bounded2_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 52
- bounded4_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 52
- buildSampleBom
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 156
- buildSampleBookingRequest
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 157
- cabin_code_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 58
- CategoricalAttribute
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, 61
- CategoricalAttributeLite
 - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, 63
- channel_code
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 76
- channel_dist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 76
- channel_pair
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 76
- channel_share
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 76
- ChannelProbabilityMass_T
 - TRADEMGEN, 53
- ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T
 - TRADEMGEN, 53
- char_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 51
- check
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 71
- checkPOSValue
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 80
- checkValue
 - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, 64
- chset_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 52
- class_code_list_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 58
- CmdAbstract, 64
- ContinuousAttribute
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, 65
- ContinuousAttributeLite
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 67
- ContinuousDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, 65
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 67
- ContinuousFloatDuration_T
 - TRADEMGEN, 53
- ContinuousInverseDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, 65
- convertFloatIntoDuration
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 98
- create
 - TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext, 112
- createFRAT5Pattern
 - TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap, 72
- createPOSProbMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap, 72
- createStringFromWordList
 - trademgen_with_db.cpp, 207
- csvDisplay
 - TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay, 60
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 161
- CumulativeDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN, 54
- DATADIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268
- DATAROOTDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268
- DBParams
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 70
- DBParamsNameList_T
 - TRADEMGEN, 55
- DOCDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268
- date
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 75
- day_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 57
- definition
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 74
- demand
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 75
- demand_end
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 75
- demand_list
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 75
- demand_params
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-Parser::definition, 76
- DemandCharacteristics
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 79, 80
- DemandDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, 82
- DemandFileParser
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser, 84
- DemandGenerationTestSuite, 84
 - _describeKey, 85
 - DemandGenerationTestSuite, 85

- DemandGenerationTestSuite, [85](#)
- simpleEventGeneration, [85](#)
- DemandInputFileNotFoundException
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException, [86](#)
- DemandParser
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser, [89](#)
- DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandManager, [86](#)
- DemandStream
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [91](#)
- DemandStreamKey
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, [101](#)
- DemandStreamList_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- DemandStreamMap_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [55](#)
- DemandStruct
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [104](#)
- describe
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [80](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [83](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [104](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, [118](#)
- describeKey
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [98](#)
- destination
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [76](#)
- determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [66](#)
- determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [62](#)
- DictionaryKey_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- display
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [83](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [98](#)
- displayAirlineListFromDB
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, [158](#)
- displayCumulativeDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [66](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, [68](#)
- displayInverseCumulativeDistribution
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [62](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [66](#)
- displayProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, [64](#)
- displayProbabilityMassFunction
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [62](#)
- doEndDemand
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand, [109](#)
- doc/local/authors.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/codingrules.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/copyright.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/documentation.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/features.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/help_wanted.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/howto_release.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/index.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/installation.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/linking.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/test.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/users_guide.doc, [164](#)
- doc/local/verification.doc, [164](#)
- doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc, [164](#)
- dow
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [75](#)
- dow_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [57](#)
- dtd_dist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [78](#)
- dtd_pair
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [78](#)
- dtd_share
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [78](#)
- EXEC_PREFIX
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [268](#)
- FRAT5Pattern_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- FacServiceAbstract, [110](#)
- family_code_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [59](#)
- ff_code
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [77](#)
- ff_dist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [77](#)
- ff_pair
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [77](#)
- ff_share
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [77](#)
- ff_type_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [58](#)
- FileNotFoundException, [112](#)
- FlagSaver
 - TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver, [113](#)
- flight_number_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [57](#)
- FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- fromStream

- TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 71
- TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, 83
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 98
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 102
- TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract, 154
- generateCancellation
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 160
- generateChannel
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 96
- generateDemand
 - batches/trademgen.cpp, 198
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser, 84
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser, 87
- generateEvents.cpp
 - main, 168
- generateFirstRequests
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 159
- generateFrequentFlyer
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 96
- generateNextRequest
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 97
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 160
- generatePOS
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 96
- generatePreferredDepartureTime
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 96
- generateStayDuration
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 96
- generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 95
- generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 95
- generateTripType
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 96
- generateValueOfTime
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 97
- generateWTP
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 97
- getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 159
- getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, 117
- getDBName
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 71
- getDate
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 104
- getDemandCharacteristics
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
- getDemandDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 93
- getDerivativeValue
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 68
- getDestination
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 101
- getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 158
- getHolderMap
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
- getHost
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 70
- getKey
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
- getMeanNumberOfRequests
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 93
- getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 93
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, 117
- getOrigin
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 101
- getPOSProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 93
- getPOSValue
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 80
- getParent
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
- getPassword
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 70
- getPort
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 71
- getPreferredCabin
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 102
- getPreferredDepartureDate
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 92
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 101
- getStdDevNumberOfRequests
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 93
- getTime
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 104
- getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 93
- getUpperBound
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 68
- getUser
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 70
- getValue
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, 62
 - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, 64
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, 66
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 68
- grammar, 113
- HTMLDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 269
- hours_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 58
- INCLUDEDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268
- INFODIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 269
- incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 95
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, 118
- IndexOutOfRangeException

- TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException, 114
- init
 - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, 162
- instance
 - TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext, 112
- int1_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 58
- int1_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 52
- InverseCumulativeDistribution_T
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, 61
- isQueueDone
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 160
- iterateOnStatement
 - TRADEMGEN::DBManager, 69
- iterator_t
 - TRADEMGEN, 51
- Key_T
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 91
- KeyAbstract, 114
- keyToValue
 - TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager, 108
- LIBDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268
- LIBEXECDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268
- MANDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268
- main
 - batches/trademgen.cpp, 198
 - generateEvents.cpp, 168
 - main.cpp, 292
 - trademgen_with_db.cpp, 207
- main.cpp
 - main, 292
- minutes_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 58
- month_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 57
- NbOfRuns_T
 - batches/trademgen.cpp, 197
- not_to_be_parsed
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, 75
- operator<<
 - batches/trademgen.cpp, 197
 - TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp, 287
 - trademgen_with_db.cpp, 207
- operator>>
 - TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp, 287
- operator()
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand, 109
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode, 119
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass, 121
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean, 122
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev, 123
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination, 125
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow, 126
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD, 127
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass, 129
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode, 130
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass, 132
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin, 133
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode, 134
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass, 136
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin, 137
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd, 138
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart, 140
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime, 141
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass, 142
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode, 144
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass, 145
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue, 146
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass, 148
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode, 149
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass, 150
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP, 152
- operator=
 - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, 64
 - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 68
- origin
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, 75
- PACKAGE
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, 268

- PACKAGE_NAME
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [268](#)
- PACKAGE_VERSION
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [268](#)
- PDFDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [269](#)
- POSProbabilityMass_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [53](#)
- POSProbabilityMassFunction_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [53](#)
- PREFIXDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [268](#)
- parseAndLoad
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, [156](#)
- ParserSemanticAction
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction, [115](#)
- passenger_type_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [58](#)
- popEvent
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, [160](#)
- pos_code
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [76](#)
- pos_dist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [76](#)
- pos_pair
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [76](#)
- pos_share
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [76](#)
- pref_cabin
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [76](#)
- pref_dep_date_range
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [75](#)
- pref_dep_time_dist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [77](#)
- pref_dep_time_pair
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [77](#)
- pref_dep_time_share
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, [78](#)
- PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- prepareSelectStatement
 - TRADEMGEN::DBManager, [69](#)
- ProbabilityMassFunction_T
 - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [61](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, [63](#)
- pytrademgen.cpp
 - BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE, [273](#)
- RandomGenerationContext
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, [117](#)
- readConfiguration
 - batches/trademgen.cpp, [197](#)
 - trademgen_with_db.cpp, [207](#)
- repeat_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [52](#)
- reset
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [97](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, [118](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, [161](#)
- retrieveAirline
 - TRADEMGEN::DBManager, [69](#)
- RootException, [118](#)
- rule_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [51](#)
- SBINDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [268](#)
- STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [269](#)
- SYSCONFDIR
 - trademgen-paths.hpp, [268](#)
- scanner_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [51](#)
- seconds_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [58](#)
- ServiceAbstract, [118](#)
- setAll
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [95](#)
- setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [95](#)
- setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, [117](#)
- setDBName
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [71](#)
- setDemandCharacteristics
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [94](#)
- setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [94](#)
- setDemandDistribution
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [93](#)
- setHost
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [71](#)
- setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [93](#)
 - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, [117](#)
- setPOSProbabilityMass
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [94](#)
- setPassword
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [71](#)
- setPort
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [71](#)
- setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [94](#)
- setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [94](#)

setUser
 TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [71](#)
 simpleEventGeneration
 DemandGenerationTestSuite, [85](#)
 start
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
 Parser::definition, [75](#)
 stat_acc_type
 batches/trademgen.cpp, [197](#)
 stat_display
 batches/trademgen.cpp, [197](#)
 stay_dist
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
 Parser::definition, [77](#)
 stay_duration_p
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [58](#)
 stay_pair
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
 Parser::definition, [77](#)
 stay_share
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
 Parser::definition, [77](#)
 StayDurationProbabilityMass_T
 TRADEMGEN, [53](#)
 StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T
 TRADEMGEN, [53](#)
 stdair, [48](#)
 stdair::CategoricalAttribute
 ~CategoricalAttribute, [62](#)
 CategoricalAttribute, [61](#)
 determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFrom-
 ProbabilityMassFunction, [62](#)
 displayInverseCumulativeDistribution, [62](#)
 displayProbabilityMassFunction, [62](#)
 getValue, [62](#)
 InverseCumulativeDistribution_T, [61](#)
 ProbabilityMassFunction_T, [61](#)
 stdair::CategoricalAttribute< T >, [60](#)
 stdair::FacBom
 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [98](#)
 stdair::FacBomManager
 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [99](#)
 stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated
 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [95](#)
 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, [159](#)
 storeChannelCode
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-
 ChannelCode, [119](#)
 storeChannelProbMass
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-
 ChannelProbMass, [120](#)
 storeDTD
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD,
 [127](#)
 storeDTDProbMass
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD-
 ProbMass, [129](#)
 storeDemandMean
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-
 DemandMean, [122](#)
 storeDemandStdDev
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-
 DemandStdDev, [123](#)
 storeDestination
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::store-
 Destination, [125](#)
 storeDow
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow,
 [126](#)
 storeFFCode
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFF-
 Code, [130](#)
 storeFFProbMass
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFF-
 ProbMass, [131](#)
 storeOrigin
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin,
 [133](#)
 storePosCode
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePos-
 Code, [134](#)
 storePosProbMass
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePos-
 ProbMass, [135](#)
 storePrefCabin
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-
 Cabin, [137](#)
 storePrefDepDateRangeEnd
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-
 DepDateRangeEnd, [138](#)
 storePrefDepDateRangeStart
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-
 DepDateRangeStart, [139](#)
 storePrefDepTime
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-
 DepTime, [141](#)
 storePrefDepTimeProbMass
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePref-
 DepTimeProbMass, [142](#)
 storeStayCode
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStay-
 Code, [143](#)
 storeStayProbMass
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStay-
 ProbMass, [145](#)
 storeTimeValue
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTime-
 Value, [146](#)
 storeTimeValueProbMass
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTime-
 ValueProbMass, [147](#)
 storeTripCode
 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTrip-
 Code, [149](#)
 storeTripProbMass

- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTrip-
ProbMass, 150
- storeWTP
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP,
151
- StructAbstract, 152
- TRADEMGEN, 48
 - ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T, 53
 - bounded1_2_p_t, 52
 - bounded1_3_p_t, 52
 - bounded1_4_p_t, 53
 - bounded2_p_t, 52
 - bounded4_p_t, 52
 - ChannelProbabilityMass_T, 53
 - ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T, 53
 - char_t, 51
 - chset_t, 52
 - ContinuousFloatDuration_T, 53
 - CumulativeDistribution_T, 54
 - DBParamsNameList_T, 55
 - DemandStreamList_T, 54
 - DemandStreamMap_T, 55
 - DictionaryKey_T, 54
 - FRAT5Pattern_T, 54
 - FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T, 54
 - FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T, 54
 - int1_p_t, 52
 - iterator_t, 51
 - POSProbabilityMass_T, 53
 - POSProbabilityMassFunction_T, 53
 - PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T,
54
 - PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T,
54
 - repeat_p_t, 52
 - rule_t, 51
 - scanner_t, 51
 - StayDurationProbabilityMass_T, 53
 - StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T, 53
 - TripTypeProbabilityMass_T, 53
 - TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T, 53
 - uint1_2_p_t, 52
 - uint1_3_p_t, 52
 - uint1_4_p_t, 52
 - uint2_p_t, 52
 - uint4_p_t, 52
 - ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T, 54
 - ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T, 54
- TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay, 59
 - csvDisplay, 60
- TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite
 - ~CategoricalAttributeLite, 63
 - CategoricalAttributeLite, 63
 - checkValue, 64
 - displayProbabilityMass, 64
 - getValue, 64
 - operator=, 64
 - ProbabilityMassFunction_T, 63
- TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite< T >, 62
- TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute
 - ~ContinuousAttribute, 66
 - ContinuousAttribute, 65
 - ContinuousDistribution_T, 65
 - ContinuousInverseDistribution_T, 65
 - determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFrom-
CumulativeDistribution, 66
 - displayCumulativeDistribution, 66
 - displayInverseCumulativeDistribution, 66
 - getValue, 66
- TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute< T >, 64
- TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite
 - ~ContinuousAttributeLite, 67
 - ContinuousAttributeLite, 67
 - ContinuousDistribution_T, 67
 - displayCumulativeDistribution, 68
 - getDerivativeValue, 68
 - getUpperBound, 68
 - getValue, 68
 - operator=, 68
- TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite< T >, 66
- TRADEMGEN::DBManager, 68
 - iterateOnStatement, 69
 - prepareSelectStatement, 69
 - retrieveAirline, 69
 - updateAirlineInDB, 69
- TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 69
 - ~DBParams, 70
 - check, 71
 - DBParams, 70
 - fromStream, 71
 - getDBName, 71
 - getHost, 70
 - getPassword, 70
 - getPort, 71
 - getUser, 70
 - setDBName, 71
 - setHost, 71
 - setPassword, 71
 - setPort, 71
 - setUser, 71
 - toShortString, 72
 - toStream, 71
 - toString, 72
- TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap, 72
 - createFRAT5Pattern, 72
 - createPOSProbMass, 72
- TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 78
 - ~DemandCharacteristics, 80
 - _arrivalPattern, 80
 - _channelProbabilityMass, 81
 - _frat5Pattern, 81
 - _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass, 81
 - _minWTP, 81
 - _posProbabilityMass, 80
 - _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution,
81

- _stayDurationProbabilityMass, 81
 - _tripTypeProbabilityMass, 81
 - _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution, 81
 - checkPOSValue, 80
 - DemandCharacteristics, 79, 80
 - describe, 80
 - getPOSValue, 80
- TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, 82
 - ~DemandDistribution, 83
 - _meanNumberOfRequests, 83
 - _stdDevNumberOfRequests, 83
 - DemandDistribution, 82
 - describe, 83
 - display, 83
 - fromStream, 83
- TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser, 84
 - DemandFileParser, 84
 - generateDemand, 84
- TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException, 85
- TRADEMGEN::DemandManager, 86
 - DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand, 86
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParser, 87
 - generateDemand, 87
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 56
 - airline_code_p, 57
 - airport_p, 58
 - cabin_code_p, 58
 - class_code_list_p, 58
 - day_p, 57
 - dow_p, 57
 - family_code_p, 59
 - ff_type_p, 58
 - flight_number_p, 57
 - hours_p, 58
 - int1_p, 58
 - minutes_p, 58
 - month_p, 57
 - passenger_type_p, 58
 - seconds_p, 58
 - stay_duration_p, 58
 - uint1_2_p, 59
 - uint1_3_p, 59
 - uint1_4_p, 59
 - uint2_p, 58
 - uint4_p, 59
 - year_p, 57
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser, 88
 - _demand, 89
 - _eventQueue, 89
 - _posProbabilityMass, 89
 - _uniformGenerator, 89
 - DemandParser, 89
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser-
::definition
 - channel_code, 76
 - channel_dist, 76
 - channel_pair, 76
 - channel_share, 76
 - date, 75
 - definition, 74
 - demand, 75
 - demand_end, 75
 - demand_list, 75
 - demand_params, 76
 - destination, 76
 - dow, 75
 - dtd_dist, 78
 - dtd_pair, 78
 - dtd_share, 78
 - ff_code, 77
 - ff_dist, 77
 - ff_pair, 77
 - ff_share, 77
 - origin, 75
 - pos_code, 76
 - pos_dist, 76
 - pos_pair, 76
 - pos_share, 76
 - pref_cabin, 76
 - start, 75
 - stay_dist, 77
 - stay_pair, 77
 - stay_share, 77
 - time, 78
 - trip_code, 77
 - trip_dist, 76
 - trip_pair, 77
 - trip_share, 77
 - wtp, 78
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser-
::definition< ScannerT >, 73
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemantic-
Action, 114
 - _demand, 115
 - ParserSemanticAction, 115
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand, 109
 - _demand, 110
 - _eventQueue, 110
 - _posProbabilityMass, 110
 - _uniformGenerator, 110
 - doEndDemand, 109
 - operator(), 109
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannel-
Code, 119
 - _demand, 119
 - operator(), 119
 - storeChannelCode, 119
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannel-
ProbMass, 120
 - _demand, 121
 - operator(), 121
 - storeChannelProbMass, 120
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD, 127

- _demand, [128](#)
 - operator(), [127](#)
 - storeDTD, [127](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProb-
Mass, [128](#)
 - _demand, [129](#)
 - operator(), [129](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemand-
Mean, [121](#)
 - _demand, [122](#)
 - operator(), [122](#)
 - storeDemandMean, [122](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemand-
StdDev, [123](#)
 - _demand, [123](#)
 - operator(), [123](#)
 - storeDemandStdDev, [123](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination, [124](#)
 - _demand, [125](#)
 - operator(), [125](#)
 - storeDestination, [125](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow, [125](#)
 - _demand, [126](#)
 - operator(), [126](#)
 - storeDow, [126](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode, [129](#)
 - _demand, [130](#)
 - operator(), [130](#)
 - storeFFCode, [130](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProb-
Mass, [131](#)
 - _demand, [132](#)
 - operator(), [132](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin, [132](#)
 - _demand, [133](#)
 - operator(), [133](#)
 - storeOrigin, [133](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode, [134](#)
 - _demand, [134](#)
 - operator(), [134](#)
 - storePosCode, [134](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProb-
Mass, [135](#)
 - _demand, [136](#)
 - operator(), [136](#)
 - storePosProbMass, [135](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin, [136](#)
 - _demand, [137](#)
 - operator(), [137](#)
 - storePrefCabin, [137](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDep-
DateRangeEnd, [138](#)
 - _demand, [138](#)
 - operator(), [138](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDep-
DateRangeStart, [139](#)
 - operator(), [140](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDep-
Time, [140](#)
 - _demand, [141](#)
 - operator(), [141](#)
 - storePrefDepTime, [141](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDep-
TimeProbMass, [142](#)
 - _demand, [142](#)
 - operator(), [142](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode, [143](#)
 - _demand, [144](#)
 - operator(), [144](#)
 - storeStayCode, [143](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProb-
Mass, [144](#)
 - _demand, [145](#)
 - operator(), [145](#)
 - storeStayProbMass, [145](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue, [146](#)
 - _demand, [146](#)
 - operator(), [146](#)
 - storeTimeValue, [146](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue-
ProbMass, [147](#)
 - _demand, [148](#)
 - operator(), [148](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode, [148](#)
 - _demand, [149](#)
 - operator(), [149](#)
 - storeTripCode, [149](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProb-
Mass, [150](#)
 - _demand, [150](#)
 - operator(), [150](#)
 - storeTripProbMass, [150](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP, [151](#)
 - _demand, [152](#)
 - operator(), [152](#)
 - storeWTP, [151](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [89](#)
 - ~DemandStream, [91](#)
 - _demandCharacteristics, [99](#)
 - _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator, [100](#)
 - _demandDistribution, [99](#)
 - _holderMap, [99](#)
 - _key, [99](#)
 - _parent, [99](#)
 - _posProMass, [100](#)
 - _randomGenerationContext, [99](#)
 - _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator, [100](#)
 - _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated, [99](#)
 - convertFloatIntoDuration, [98](#)

- DemandStream, 91
- describeKey, 98
- display, 98
- fromStream, 98
- generateChannel, 96
- generateFrequentFlyer, 96
- generateNextRequest, 97
- generatePOS, 96
- generatePreferredDepartureTime, 96
- generateStayDuration, 96
- generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess, 95
- generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder, 95
- generateTripType, 96
- generateValueOfTime, 97
- generateWTP, 97
- getDemandCharacteristics, 92
- getDemandDistribution, 93
- getDestination, 92
- getHolderMap, 92
- getKey, 92
- getMeanNumberOfRequests, 93
- getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar, 93
- getOrigin, 92
- getPOSProbabilityMass, 93
- getParent, 92
- getPreferredCabin, 92
- getPreferredDepartureDate, 92
- getStdDevNumberOfRequests, 93
- getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated, 93
- incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter, 95
- Key_T, 91
- reset, 97
- setAll, 95
- setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest, 95
- setDemandCharacteristics, 94
- setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed, 94
- setDemandDistribution, 93
- setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar, 93
- setPOSProbabilityMass, 94
- setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed, 94
- setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated, 94
- stdair::FacBom, 98
- stdair::FacBomManager, 99
- stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated, 95
- toStream, 97
- toString, 98
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 100
 - ~DemandStreamKey, 101
 - DemandStreamKey, 101
 - fromStream, 102
 - getDestination, 101
 - getOrigin, 101
 - getPreferredCabin, 102
 - getPreferredDepartureDate, 101
 - toStream, 102
 - toString, 102
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 102
 - ~DemandStruct, 104
 - _channelProbDist, 105
 - _dateRange, 104
 - _demandMean, 105
 - _demandStdDev, 105
 - _destination, 105
 - _dow, 104
 - _dtdProbDist, 106
 - _ffProbDist, 105
 - _itChannelCode, 107
 - _itDTD, 108
 - _itDay, 106
 - _itFFCode, 107
 - _itHours, 106
 - _itMinutes, 106
 - _itMonth, 106
 - _itPosCode, 107
 - _itPrefDepTime, 107
 - _itSeconds, 107
 - _itStayDuration, 107
 - _itTimeValue, 107
 - _itTripCode, 107
 - _itYear, 106
 - _minWTP, 106
 - _origin, 104
 - _posProbDist, 105
 - _prefCabin, 105
 - _prefDepDateEnd, 106
 - _prefDepDateStart, 106
 - _prefDepTimeProbDist, 105
 - _stayProbDist, 105
 - _timeValueProbDist, 106
 - _tripProbDist, 105
 - DemandStruct, 104
 - describe, 104
 - getDate, 104
 - getTime, 104
- TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager, 108
 - keyToValue, 108
 - valueToKey, 108
- TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext, 111
- TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver, 113
 - ~FlagSaver, 113
 - FlagSaver, 113
- TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException, 113
 - IndexOutOfRangeException, 114
- TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, 116
 - ~RandomGenerationContext, 117
 - describe, 118
 - getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar, 117
 - getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar, 117
 - incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter, 118
 - RandomGenerationContext, 117
 - reset, 118
 - setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar, 117
 - setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar, 117
- TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract, 153
- TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service, 154

- reset, 161
- TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException, 163
 - TrademgenGenerationException, 163
- TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, 162
 - ~Trademgener, 162
 - init, 162
 - trademgen, 162
 - Trademgener, 162
- TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp
 - operator<<, 287
 - operator>>, 287
- TRADEMGEN_Service
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandManager, 86
- TRADEMGEN_ServicePtr_T
 - TRADEMGEN, 55
- test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp, 164
- test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp, 167, 168
- test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp, 168
- TestFixture, 152
- time
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, 78
- time_value_dist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, 78
- time_value_pair
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, 78
- time_value_share
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition, 78
- toShortString
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 72
- toStream
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 71
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 97
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 102
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract, 154
- toString
 - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 72
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 98
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 102
 - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract, 154
- tokeniseStringIntoWordList
 - trademgen_with_db.cpp, 207
- trademgen
 - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, 162
- trademgen-paths.hpp
 - BINDIR, 268
 - DATADIR, 268
 - DATAROOTDIR, 268
 - DOCDIR, 268
 - EXEC_PREFIX, 268
 - HTMLDIR, 269
 - INCLUDEDIR, 268
 - INFODIR, 269
 - LIBDIR, 268
 - LIBEXECDIR, 268
 - MANDIR, 268
 - PACKAGE, 268
 - PACKAGE_NAME, 268
 - PACKAGE_VERSION, 268
 - PDFDIR, 269
 - PREFIXDIR, 268
 - SBINDIR, 268
 - STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR, 269
 - SYSCONFDIR, 268
- trademgen/DBParams.hpp, 269, 270
- trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp, 286, 287
- trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp, 288
- trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp, 289
- trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp, 291
- trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp, 169, 170
- trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp, 171
- trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp, 172
- trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp, 172, 173
- trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp, 174, 175
- trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp, 177
- trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp, 179
- trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp, 181, 182
- trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.cpp, 184
- trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp, 186
- trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp, 188, 189
- trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp, 190
- trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp, 191
- trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp, 192
- trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp, 192, 193
- trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.cpp, 193
- trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp, 194
- trademgen/batches/trademgen.cpp, 196, 199
- trademgen/batches/trademgen_with_db.cpp, 205, 208
- trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp, 212
- trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp, 213, 214
- trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp, 214, 215
- trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp, 223
- trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp, 227
- trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp, 228
- trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp, 229
- trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp, 230
- trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp, 232
- trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp, 233, 234
- trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp, 235, 236
- trademgen/command/DemandManager.cpp, 236, 237
- trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp, 247, 248
- trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp, 249
- trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp, 250
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp, 251, 252
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp, 263, 264
- trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp, 267, 269

- trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.-
cpp, [271](#)
- trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.-
hpp, [272](#)
- trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp, [273](#), [274](#)
- trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp, [275](#),
[276](#)
- trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp,
[283](#), [284](#)
- trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp,
[284](#), [285](#)
- trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/main.cpp, [291](#), [292](#)
- trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/trademgen.cpp, [205](#)
- trademgen_with_db.cpp
 - createStringFromWordList, [207](#)
 - main, [207](#)
 - operator<<, [207](#)
 - readConfiguration, [207](#)
 - tokeniseStringIntoWordList, [207](#)
 - WordList_T, [206](#)
- TrademgenGenerationException
 - TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException,
[163](#)
- Trademgener
 - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, [162](#)
- trip_code
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
Parser::definition, [77](#)
- trip_dist
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
Parser::definition, [76](#)
- trip_pair
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
Parser::definition, [77](#)
- trip_share
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
Parser::definition, [77](#)
- TripTypeProbabilityMass_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [53](#)
- TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [53](#)
- uint1_2_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [59](#)
- uint1_2_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [52](#)
- uint1_3_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [59](#)
- uint1_3_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [52](#)
- uint1_4_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [59](#)
- uint1_4_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [52](#)
- uint2_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [58](#)
- uint2_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [52](#)
- uint4_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [59](#)
- uint4_p_t
 - TRADEMGEN, [52](#)
- updateAirlineInDB
 - TRADEMGEN::DBManager, [69](#)
- ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
 - TRADEMGEN, [54](#)
- valueToKey
 - TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager, [108](#)
- WordList_T
 - trademgen_with_db.cpp, [206](#)
- wtp
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::Demand-
Parser::definition, [78](#)
- year_p
 - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, [57](#)